



**City of Pataskala, Ohio**  
**Finance Department**  
**Report to Council**  
*For the Period Ended*  
*March 31, 2024*







**City of Pataskala, Ohio  
Finance Department**

---

**Report to City Council  
For the Period Ended  
March 31, 2024**

---

**James M. Nicholson**  
*Finance Director*



**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**March 2024 Finance Dept. Report to Council**

**Table of Contents**

---

Table of Contents .....	1
Financial Condition Report .....	3
Cash & Fund Balance Reconciliation .....	7
Year To-Date Fund Balance Detail .....	8
Full-Year 2024 Fund Activity & Balance Projections .....	9
All Funds Revenue & Expenditure Statement .....	10
All Funds Revenue Budget Summary .....	11
All Funds Expenditure Budget Summary .....	12
All Funds Expenditure Budget Analysis by Function/Object .....	13
Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources & Appropriations .....	14
101 - <u>General Fund</u> .....	19
Fund Analysis .....	19
Revenue & Expenditure Statement .....	23
Revenue Detail .....	24
Expenditure Detail .....	25
201 - <u>Street Fund</u> .....	27
Fund Analysis .....	27
Revenue & Expenditure Statement .....	31
Revenue Detail .....	32
Expenditure Detail .....	33
208 - <u>Police Fund</u> .....	35
Fund Analysis .....	35
Revenue & Expenditure Statement .....	39
Revenue Detail .....	40
Expenditure Detail .....	41
301 - <u>Capital Improvements Fund</u> .....	43
Fund Analysis .....	43
Revenue & Expenditure Statement .....	46
Revenue Detail .....	47
Expenditure Detail .....	48
601 - <u>Water Operations Fund</u> .....	49
Fund Analysis .....	49

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**March 2024 Finance Dept. Report to Council**

**Table of Contents**

---

Revenue & Expenditure Statement .....	53
Revenue Detail .....	54
Expenditure Detail .....	55
651 – <u>Sewer Operations Fund</u> .....	57
Fund Analysis .....	57
Revenue & Expenditure Statement .....	61
Revenue Detail .....	62
Expenditure Detail .....	63
Summary of Investments .....	65
Investment Portfolio Analysis .....	66
March 2024 Month-End Investment Statements .....	67



**Finance Department**

James M. Nicholson  
Finance Director

**TO:** City Council Members  
Mike Compton, Mayor  
Tim Hickin, City Administrator  
Jennifer Dennis, Assistant Finance Director

**FROM:** Jamie Nicholson

**DATE:** April 3, 2024

**RE:** March 2024 Financial Condition Report

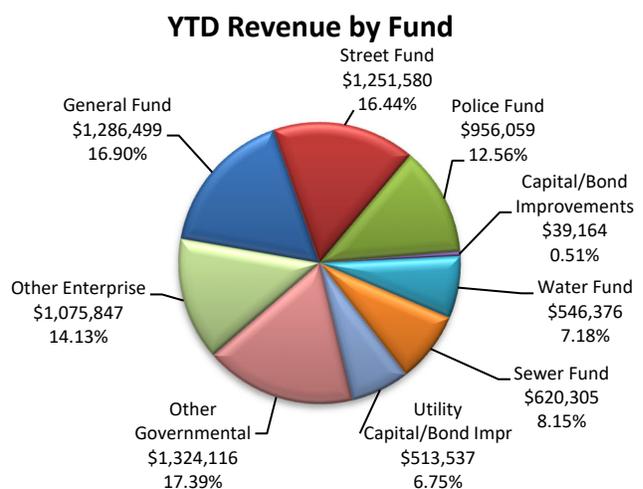
March was another busy month in the Finance department. During the month, we completed the development of the 2023 GAAP compilation worksheets and updated the departmental narratives. We also worked on the following tasks: (1) supported the Ohio AOS audit of OP&F census data; (2) participated in the Utility Director interview process; (3) supported the Utility department’s DEFA loan application process for the WRF expansion planning process; and (4) processed onboarding for multiple Parks & Recreation employees.

The month of April will also be a very busy month. In addition to providing routine payroll and accounts payable services, we also plan to: (1) complete the development of the 2023 ACFR document - including the transmittal letter, Management’s Discussion & Analysis, and the statistical section; (2) support the auditor’s on-site and/or virtual fieldwork; (3) begin the development process for the 2023 Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR) document; (4) I’ll be presenting the Ohio GFOA’s 2-day *Introduction to the Finance Office* seminar in early-April; (5) prepare and submit the capital lease paperwork required for the purchase of the Public Service department’s single-axle dump truck; and (6) identify investment strategies to manage the city’s investment portfolio in an extremely low but rising interest rate.

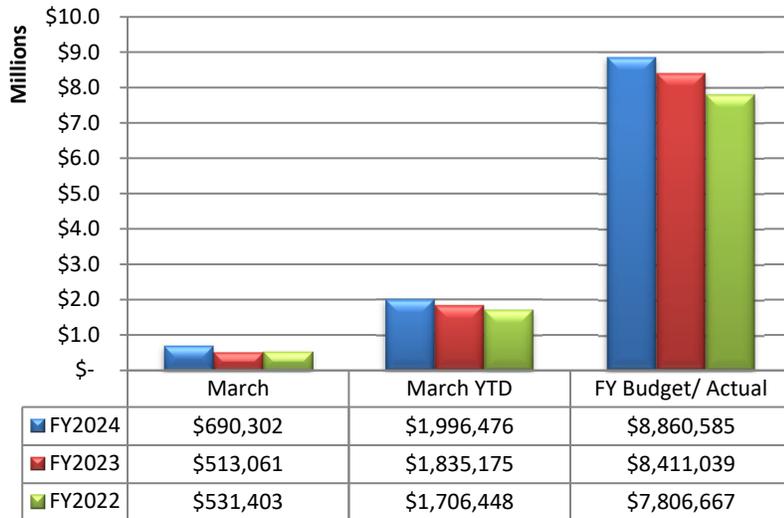
**REVENUE/RECEIPTS**

I am pleased to present this report on the financial condition of the city as of March 31, 2024. On a year-to-date (YTD) cash basis, the city has collected approximately \$7.61 million in total revenue from all sources, or 28.82% of the full-year budget. This total is overstated, however, due to: (1) \$1.62 million in interfund transfers that were made in February; and (2) property tax/TIF PILOT revenues of \$1.29 million received in March; and is understated by (3) \$506.0 thousand in grant funding not yet received; and (4) \$4.0 million in debt issuances that haven’t yet occurred. Excluding those items would result in a YTD collections rate that is equal to 26.40% of budget, still above budget but much closer to the straight-line rate of 25%.

Income tax collections for the month of March were \$690.3 thousand (equal to 7.79% of budget) and were \$177.2 thousand (34.55%) higher than last year when compared to March 2023. Total year to-date collections are approximately \$2.0 million (22.53% of budget)



### Income Tax Collections - All Funds



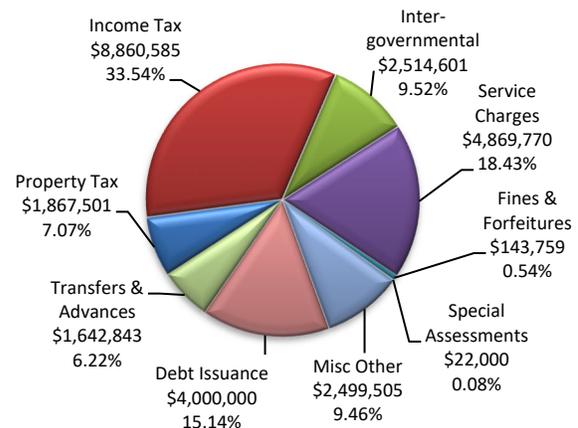
and, when compared to a March 2023 YTD total of \$1.84 million, are \$161.3 thousand (8.79%) higher. The full-year budget is currently projected to be \$8.86 million, an increase of \$449.5 thousand, or 5.34% over FY 2023 collections. It is important to note that the March 2023 collections to-date were equal to 21.82% of the full-year 2023 collections, and in 2022, the rate was equal to 21.86% of FY 2022 collections. We will monitor the revenue collections rate closely and will modify the projections once we have confidence in the actual collections rate.

The city received its first-half 2024 property tax settlement from Licking County in the month of March. Total property taxes received to-date are \$1.29 million and are \$377.9 thousand (41.61%) higher than the same period in 2023. The 2024 budget in this line is \$1.87 million (7.07% of the all-funds revenue budget) and is projected to be up by \$64.2 thousand (3.56%) from FY 2023 receipts.

Intergovernmental revenues represent one of the other more significant revenue categories for the city. They reflect funding received by the city from the federal, state and county governments. The revenues can come in the form of loans, grants or reimbursements. For 2024, a total of \$2.51 million is budgeted, with \$506.0 thousand of the total expected to come from grants and loans. Through March 31, approximately \$464.9 thousand has been collected (18.49% of the category budget) which is up by \$39.8 thousand (9.35%) from 2023. This is the result of one-time other governmental receipts in 2024.

Service charge revenues are another major revenue category for the city. As the title would imply, these revenues are received in exchange for providing services to residents, businesses and other customers. For 2024, approximately \$4.87 million is budgeted for total service charge revenues. Year to-date collections are \$1.40 million, or 28.65% of budget. The three-month total is up by \$107.7 thousand (8.37%) when compared to 2023. At \$4.42 million or 90.69% of the category budget, water and sewer usage fees represent the largest single component of this category. Usage fees collected through March 31 are \$1.28 million, or 28.92% of the full-year budget in this line item.

### All Funds Revenue - Budget



### EXPENDITURES/SPENDING

Although we have only completed the first quarter in 2024, early spending trends appear to be in-line with expectations. Excluding debt service expenses and interfund transfers in the calculation results in a

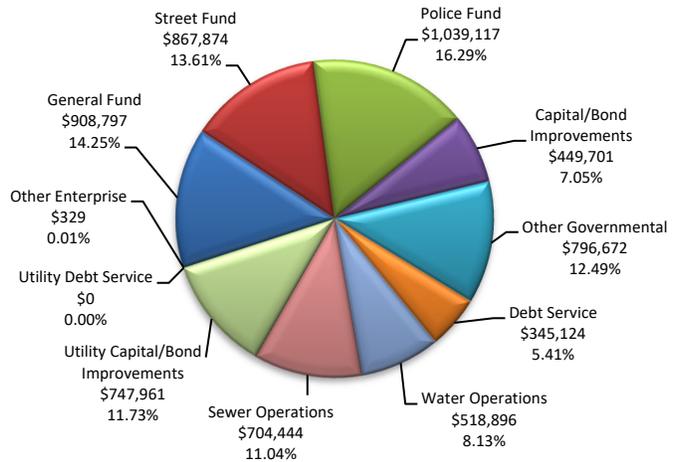
spending rate equal to 13.22%, well below the straight-line rate of 25%. The lower than anticipated spending was the result of below-budget spending on capital outlay and contractual services-related expenses. Including 2023 carryover encumbrances (e.g. purchase orders) as well as FY 2024-issued POs in the total results in a ratio of 44.33%. Many of these 2024 purchase orders encumber full-year spending and have the effect of overstating the impact of the encumbrances.

**FUND BALANCE/FINANCIAL HEALTH**

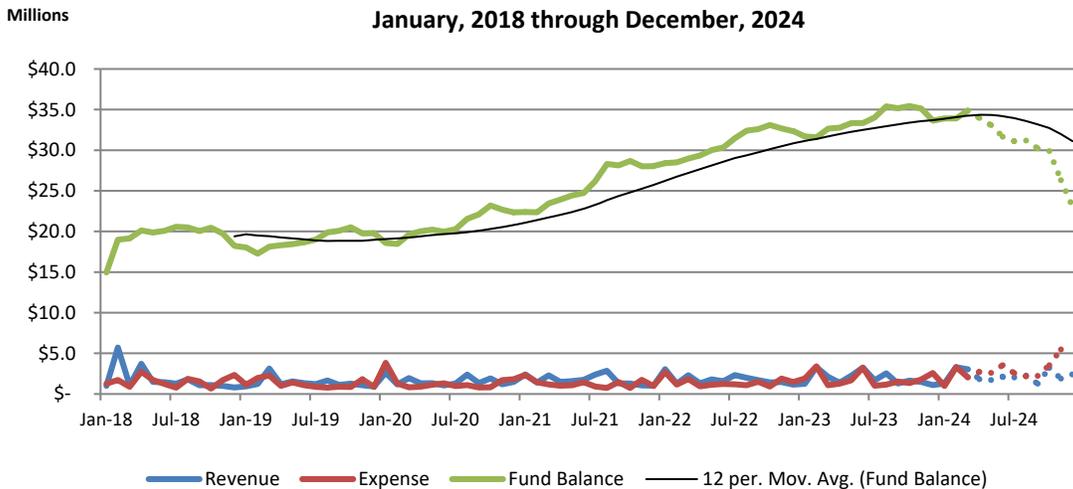
The chart below reflects revenue, expenditures, and fund balance on a monthly basis since January 2018. The solid color lines represent actual numbers and any dotted lines reflecting the current forecast. A trend line has also been added to the chart to smooth out the periodic ups and downs and provide a smoothed trend of the fund balance over the time horizon of the chart.

**YTD Expenditures by Fund**

(excludes encumbrances)



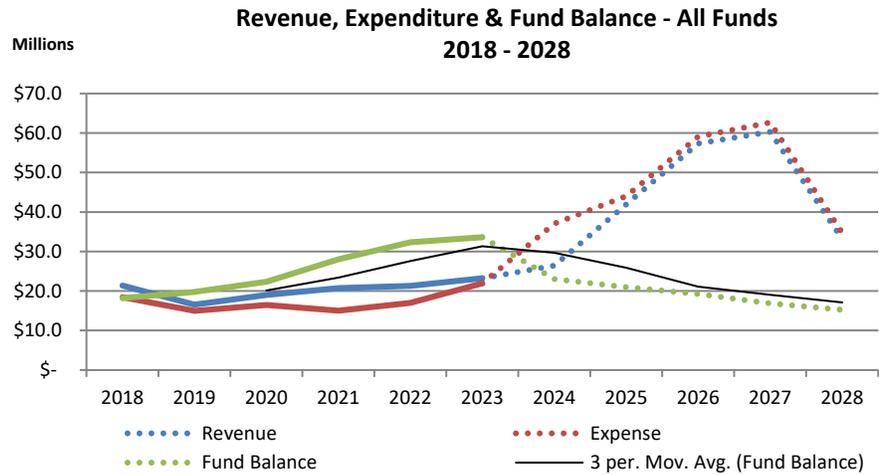
**Monthly Revenue, Expenditure & Fund Balance - All Funds**  
January, 2018 through December, 2024



Current projections call for the total all-funds balance to decrease by \$10.61 million (31.52%) in 2024 (see chart at the top of the following page which has been updated to reflect the current 5-year forecast) to a total funds balance of about \$23.04 million. The year-end 2023 total fund balance was \$33.66 million, an increase of \$9.95 million (41.96%) over the budget which resulted from below-budget spending in 2023 (down \$13.01 million); partially offset by revenue that was \$3.07 million (11.69%) below budget. From 2024 – 2028, however, the balance will decline every year during that period of time. The 2028 total all-funds balance is projected to be \$15.29 million, a decrease of \$17.07 million (52.76%). This is due to expenditures either exceeding or being roughly equal to revenues in each of those years prior to 2028.

Looking at a few of the key funds, the General fund ended the month of March 2024 with an unencumbered balance of \$3.72 million and is down by \$3.6 thousand, or 0.10% from December 2023. The Street (201) fund is down by \$119.6 thousand (2.56%), and the Police (208) fund decreased by \$929.2 thousand (23.06%). The 2024 forecast called for these funds to end the year approximately 5-20% below where they

ended 2023. As we go through 2024, it is critical for the city to continue to closely monitor each of the key fund balances to ensure that adequate funding is available to provide the desired level of service to the community in the future. Maintaining adequate reserves to ensure ongoing operations and the ability to service our debt are just some of the factors that the ratings agencies consider when evaluating the city's overall fiscal health, and it's a 'best practice' in the public finance profession. We will also be working to reduce and manage the spending side of the equation to minimize the need to draw from existing reserves.



I am providing this summary analysis to facilitate a better understanding of the sources of all city revenues, the status of collections to-date and available fund balances. The report will now turn its focus to each of the primary governmental and enterprise funds of the city: 101 – General Fund; 201 – Street Fund; 208 – Police Fund; 301 – Capital Improvements; and 601/651 – Water and Sewer Operations funds.

Respectfully submitted,

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
CASH BALANCE RECONCILIATION  
AS OF MARCH 31, 2024**

<b>BANK/FINANCIAL INSTITUTION BALANCES:</b>	
<b>Governmental Funds Checking (per stmt)</b>	\$ 500,000.00
Outstanding checks	(37,136.47)
O/S check sweep pending	37,136.47
Error Correction/Deposit in-transit	-
<b>Total Governmental Funds Checking</b>	<b>\$ 500,000.00</b>
<b>Governmental Funds Sweep Acct (per stmt)</b>	\$ 9,446,875.62
Other in-transit	-
O/S check sweep pending	(37,136.47)
<b>Total Governmental Funds Sweep</b>	<b>\$ 9,409,739.15</b>
<b>Combined Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$ 9,909,739.15</b>
<b>Payroll Checking Account (per stmt)</b>	\$ 112,914.65
Outstanding checks	(177.62)
Deposits in-transit	-
Error correction in-transit	-
<b>Total Payroll Checking</b>	<b>\$ 112,737.03</b>
<b>Utility Funds Checking (per stmt)</b>	\$ -
Deposits in-transit	696.91
Outstanding checks	(44,119.02)
O/S check sweep pending	43,422.11
Error Correction/Other	-
<b>Total PNB Water-Sewer Checking</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Utility Funds Sweep Acct (per stmt)</b>	\$ 8,166,868.34
Deposits in-transit	-
O/S check sweep pending	(43,422.11)
Bank error correction/other in-transit	-
<b>Total PNB Water-Sewer Sweep</b>	<b>\$ 8,123,446.23</b>
<b>Combined PNB Water-Sewer Account</b>	<b>\$ 8,123,446.23</b>
<b>Vendor Bond/Security Dep Escrow Account</b>	\$ 11,314.50
Outstanding checks	-
Deposits in-transit	-
<b>Total PNB Fire Escrow Account</b>	<b>\$ 11,314.50</b>
<b>Fire Escrow Account</b>	\$ -
Outstanding checks	-
Deposits in-transit	-
<b>Total PNB Fire Escrow Account</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Builders Escrow/Construction Account</b>	\$ 925,721.56
Outstanding checks	(53,970.14)
Deposits in-transit	-
Bank error correction/other in-transit	-
<b>Total PNB Builders/Construction Escrow</b>	<b>\$ 871,751.42</b>
<b>Police Evidence/Cash Seizure</b>	\$ 12,644.41
Outstanding checks	-
Deposits in-transit	-
Bank error correction/other in-transit	-
<b>Total PNB Police Evidence/Cash Seizure</b>	<b>\$ 12,644.41</b>
<b>Investments (at cost)</b>	
STAR Ohio - Governmental	\$ 1,231,777.08
STAR Ohio - Utility	1,485,592.41
STAR Ohio - Bond Improvement	-
STAR Ohio - Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	835,785.12
Raymond James - Governmental	7,989,074.27
Raymond James - Utility	4,301,809.25
<b>Total Investments</b>	<b>\$ 15,844,038.13</b>
<b>Total Statement Cash Balance</b>	<b>\$ 34,885,670.87</b>
<b>(Not included in total bank balances)</b>	
<b>PNB Mayors Court Account</b>	\$ 14,665.68
Deposits in transit	-
Outstanding checks/ACH	-
Bank error/corrections	-
<b>Total Mayors Court</b>	<b>\$ 14,665.68</b>
<b>Statement Balance vs System Cash</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<b>SYSTEM FUND CASH BALANCES:</b>	
<b>Month-End Fund Cash Balances:</b>	
101 - General Fund	\$ 4,348,661.62
102 - Unclaimed Funds	2,243.76
<b>Total General Funds</b>	<b>\$ 4,350,905.38</b>
201 - Street Fund	\$ 7,213,656.81
202 - State Highway	133,732.73
203 - Ecological Preservation	8,650.00
204 - Pataskala JEDD	26,836.80
205 - Permissive License Tax	781,366.84
206 - Recreation Fund	761,143.71
207 - Park Use	135,550.73
208 - Police Fund	4,110,957.67
209 - Immobilization	595.00
210 - Mayor's Court Computer	23,758.00
211 - Alcohol Enforcement & Education	5,652.69
212 - Law Enforcement Trust	23,460.25
213 - Pataskala Mobile Home Park	4,491.72
214 - FEMA Grant Fund	-
215 - CHIP Fund	-
216 - Community Development Block Grant	-
217 - Safe Routes to School	-
218 - Police K-9	22,622.27
219 - Sesquicentennial Fund	366.91
220 - Indigent Drivers Interlock	952.10
221 - Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	-
222 - Law Enforcement Training & Ed	9,309.41
223 - Payment In Lieu	58,939.54
224 - Local Coronavirus Relief Fund	-
225 - COVID Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	838,522.65
226 - Impact Fees Fund	50,476.78
227 - OneOhio Settlement Fund	5,046.46
<b>Total Special Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 14,216,089.07</b>
401 - Debt Service Fund	\$ 74,455.55
402 - Street Bond	-
<b>Total Debt Service</b>	<b>\$ 74,455.55</b>
301 - Capital Improvements	\$ 1,044,761.81
302 - Bond Improvements	-
303 - State Issue II Capital Improvements	49,706.87
304 - Municipal Building Purchase	-
305 - Courter Bridge Improvement	-
306 - SR 310 TIF	1,005,222.14
307 - Columbia Road Bridge Improvements	-
308 - Capital Facilities	27,271.36
309 - Forrest Ridge Residential TIF	-
310 - Red Rock TIF	26,344.24
<b>Total Capital Projects</b>	<b>\$ 2,153,306.42</b>
501 - Construction Account/Project	\$ 871,751.42
502 - Fire Escrow Fund	-
503 - Vendor Bond & Escrow	11,314.50
504 - Police Evidence/Cash Seizure	12,644.41
999 - Payroll Clearing Fund	112,737.03
<b>Total Escrow/Agency Funds</b>	<b>\$ 1,008,447.36</b>
<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$ 21,803,203.78</b>
601 - Water Operations	\$ 2,539,955.06
602 - Water Capital Improvements	1,315,596.52
603 - Water Bond Improvements	1.06
604 - Water Debt Service	505,312.58
605 - Water Treatment Plant #2	0.38
606 - Water Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	-
651 - Sewer Operations	3,892,671.80
652 - Sewer Capital Improvements	4,174,197.79
653 - Sewer Bond Improvements	-
654 - Sewer Debt Service	610,674.97
655 - The Oaks Assessment	21,385.63
656 - Sewer Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	6,950.00
699 - Utility Billing Overpayment Fund	15,721.30
<b>Total Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>\$ 13,082,467.09</b>
<b>Total All Funds</b>	<b>\$ 34,885,670.87</b>

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
YEAR TO-DATE FUND BALANCE DETAIL  
AS OF MARCH 31, 2024**

	+	-	=	-	=	
<b>Fund Number / Description</b>	<b>December 31, 2023 Total Cash Balance</b>	<b>Year To-Date Revenues</b>	<b>Year To-Date Expenditures</b>	<b>Current Fund Cash Balance</b>	<b>Outstanding Encumbrances</b>	<b>March 31, 2024 Unencumbered Fund Balance</b>
101 - General Fund	\$ 3,970,958.78	\$ 1,286,499.46	\$ 908,796.62	\$ 4,348,661.62	\$ 629,610.35	\$ 3,719,051.27
102 - Unclaimed Funds	2,243.76	-	-	2,243.76	-	2,243.76
<b>Total General Funds</b>	<b>\$ 3,973,202.54</b>	<b>\$ 1,286,499.46</b>	<b>\$ 908,796.62</b>	<b>\$ 4,350,905.38</b>	<b>\$ 629,610.35</b>	<b>\$ 3,721,295.03</b>
201 - Street Fund	\$ 6,829,951.44	\$ 1,251,579.83	\$ 867,874.46	\$ 7,213,656.81	\$ 2,665,362.63	\$ 4,548,294.18
202 - State Highway	461,687.74	28,207.33	356,162.34	133,732.73	24,401.74	109,330.99
203 - Ecological Preservation	8,650.00	-	-	8,650.00	-	8,650.00
204 - Pataskala JEDD	16,150.67	10,686.13	-	26,836.80	-	26,836.80
205 - Permissive License Tax	829,311.65	77,803.94	125,748.75	781,366.84	230,044.74	551,322.10
206 - Recreation Fund	340,708.13	549,234.36	128,798.78	761,143.71	182,359.75	578,783.96
207 - Park Use	122,451.48	14,339.25	1,240.00	135,550.73	25,000.00	110,550.73
208 - Police Fund	4,194,016.13	956,059.03	1,039,117.49	4,110,957.67	1,010,448.27	3,100,509.40
209 - Immobilization	595.00	-	-	595.00	-	595.00
210 - Mayor's Court Computer	25,877.00	1,261.00	3,380.00	23,758.00	400.00	23,358.00
211 - Alcohol Enforcement & Education	5,996.10	-	343.41	5,652.69	1,539.59	4,113.10
212 - Law Enforcement Trust	26,484.25	381.00	3,405.00	23,460.25	1,904.00	21,556.25
213 - Pataskala Mobile Home Park	4,491.72	-	-	4,491.72	-	4,491.72
214 - FEMA Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
215 - CHIP Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
216 - Community Development Block Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-
217 - Safe Routes to School	-	-	-	-	-	-
218 - Police K-9	23,147.63	366.00	891.36	22,622.27	364.00	22,258.27
219 - Sesquicentennial Fund	366.91	-	-	366.91	-	366.91
220 - Indigent Drivers Interlock	952.10	-	-	952.10	-	952.10
221 - Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	-	-	-	-	-	-
222 - Law Enforcement Training & Education	9,309.41	-	-	9,309.41	29.11	9,280.30
223 - Payment In Lieu	58,939.54	-	-	58,939.54	-	58,939.54
224 - Local Coronavirus Relief Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
225 - Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	838,522.65	-	-	838,522.65	835,201.60	3,321.05
226 - Impact Fees Fund	50,476.78	-	-	50,476.78	-	50,476.78
227 - OneOhio Settlement Fund	4,679.25	367.21	-	5,046.46	-	5,046.46
<b>Total Special Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 13,852,765.58</b>	<b>\$ 2,890,285.08</b>	<b>\$ 2,526,961.59</b>	<b>\$ 14,216,089.07</b>	<b>\$ 4,977,055.43</b>	<b>\$ 9,239,033.64</b>
401 - Debt Service Fund	\$ 174,888.35	\$ 244,691.47	\$ 345,124.27	\$ 74,455.55	\$ 504,511.44	\$ (430,055.89)
402 - Street Bond	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Debt Service</b>	<b>\$ 174,888.35</b>	<b>\$ 244,691.47</b>	<b>\$ 345,124.27</b>	<b>\$ 74,455.55</b>	<b>\$ 504,511.44</b>	<b>\$ (430,055.89)</b>
301 - Capital Improvements	\$ 1,455,299.15	\$ 39,163.76	\$ 449,701.10	\$ 1,044,761.81	\$ 195,818.82	\$ 848,942.99
302 - Bond Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-
303 - State Issue II Capital Improvements	49,706.87	-	-	49,706.87	17,875.55	31,831.32
304 - Municipal Building Purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-
305 - Courter Bridge Improvement	-	-	-	-	-	-
306 - SR 310 TIF	868,454.15	136,767.99	-	1,005,222.14	-	1,005,222.14
307 - Columbia Road Bridge Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-
308 - Capital Facilities	83,657.19	18,614.17	75,000.00	27,271.36	-	27,271.36
309 - Forrest Ridge Residential TIF	-	-	-	-	-	-
310 - Red Rock TIF	-	26,344.24	-	26,344.24	-	26,344.24
<b>Total Capital Projects</b>	<b>\$ 2,457,117.36</b>	<b>\$ 220,890.16</b>	<b>\$ 524,701.10</b>	<b>\$ 2,153,306.42</b>	<b>\$ 213,694.37</b>	<b>\$ 1,939,612.05</b>
501 - Construction Account/Project	\$ 763,406.28	\$ 209,321.33	\$ 100,976.19	\$ 871,751.42	\$ 614,598.73	\$ 257,152.69
502 - Fire Escrow Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
503 - Vendor Bond & Escrow	11,314.50	-	-	11,314.50	8,464.50	2,850.00
504 - Police Evidence/Cash Seizure	7,639.66	5,731.00	726.25	12,644.41	9,360.00	3,284.41
999 - Payroll Clearing Fund	112,225.13	1,288,368.71	1,287,856.81	112,737.03	-	112,737.03
<b>Total Agency/Fiduciary Funds</b>	<b>\$ 894,585.57</b>	<b>\$ 1,503,421.04</b>	<b>\$ 1,389,559.25</b>	<b>\$ 1,008,447.36</b>	<b>\$ 632,423.23</b>	<b>\$ 376,024.13</b>
<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$ 21,352,559.40</b>	<b>\$ 6,145,787.21</b>	<b>\$ 5,695,142.83</b>	<b>\$ 21,803,203.78</b>	<b>\$ 6,957,294.82</b>	<b>\$ 14,845,908.96</b>
601 - Water Operations	\$ 2,512,474.79	\$ 546,376.46	\$ 518,896.19	\$ 2,539,955.06	\$ 601,121.10	\$ 1,938,833.96
602 - Water Capital Improvements	1,740,198.27	100,359.84	524,961.59	1,315,596.52	348,135.26	967,461.26
603 - Water Bond Improvements	1.06	-	-	1.06	-	1.06
604 - Water Debt Service	18,875.60	486,436.98	-	505,312.58	483,175.39	22,137.19
605 - Water Treatment Plant #2	0.38	-	-	0.38	-	0.38
606 - Water Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	-	-	-	-	-	-
651 - Sewer Operations	3,976,810.56	620,305.18	704,443.94	3,892,671.80	571,311.25	3,321,360.55
652 - Sewer Capital Improvements	3,984,020.22	413,177.35	222,999.78	4,174,197.79	2,335,601.63	1,838,596.16
653 - Sewer Bond Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-
654 - Sewer Debt Service	31,054.89	579,620.08	-	610,674.97	576,652.37	34,022.60
655 - Oaks Assessment	11,725.42	9,989.36	329.15	21,385.63	20,264.52	1,121.11
656 - Sewer Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	6,950.00	-	-	6,950.00	96,338.03	(89,388.03)
699 - Utility Billing Overpayment Fund	15,921.19	(199.89)	-	15,721.30	-	15,721.30
<b>Total Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>\$ 12,298,032.38</b>	<b>\$ 2,756,065.36</b>	<b>\$ 1,971,630.65</b>	<b>\$ 13,082,467.09</b>	<b>\$ 5,032,599.55</b>	<b>\$ 8,049,867.54</b>
<b>Total All Funds</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 8,901,852.57</b>	<b>\$ 7,666,773.48</b>	<b>\$ 34,885,670.87</b>	<b>\$ 11,989,894.37</b>	<b>\$ 22,895,776.50</b>

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
FULL-YEAR FUND ACTIVITY AND BALANCE PROJECTIONS  
AS OF MARCH 31, 2024

Fund Number / Description	December 31, 2023 Total Cash Balance	FY 2024 Estimated Revenues	FY 2024 Budget Expenditures	FY 2023 Carryover Encumbrances	Original Total Expense Budget	Projected Fund Balances per Perm Budget	FY 2024 Supplemental Appropriations	Net Change in Prior Year C/O Encumbrances	Total Expense Budget as of March 31, 2024	FY 2024 Est Revenue Adjustments	EOY Projected Fund Balances as of March 31, 2024	Balance as % of Budget
101 - General Fund	\$ 3,970,958.78	\$ 2,490,448.00	\$ 2,645,088.00	\$ 248,275.11	\$ 2,893,363.11	\$ 3,568,043.67	\$ 27,500.00	\$ (84,917.14)	\$ 2,835,945.97	\$ -	\$ 3,625,460.81	127.84%
102 - Inland Funds	\$ 2,423.76	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,645,088.00	\$ -	\$ 2,893,363.11	\$ 2,343.76	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,625,460.81	100.00%
<b>Total General Funds</b>	<b>\$ 6,394,482.54</b>	<b>\$ 2,490,548.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,290,176.00</b>	<b>\$ 248,275.11</b>	<b>\$ 5,786,726.22</b>	<b>\$ 5,571,387.43</b>	<b>\$ 27,500.00</b>	<b>\$ (84,917.14)</b>	<b>\$ 2,835,945.97</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 7,201,921.62</b>	<b>127.93%</b>
201 - Street Fund	\$ 8,929,951.44	\$ 5,423,070.50	\$ 6,395,759.00	\$ 2,162,070.25	\$ 8,557,929.25	\$ 3,695,192.69	\$ 100,000.00	\$ (27,317.54)	\$ 8,630,511.71	\$ -	\$ 3,672,510.33	41.97%
202 - State Highway	\$ 461,637.74	\$ 117,275.00	\$ 427,000.00	\$ 10,517.20	\$ 437,817.20	\$ 143,448.54	\$ -	\$ (1,403.92)	\$ 436,413.28	\$ -	\$ 142,849.46	32.76%
203 - Ecological Preservation	\$ 8,650.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,650.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,650.00	100.00%
204 - Pataskala JEDD	\$ 15,150.62	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,150.62	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,150.62	100.00%
205 - Permissive License Tax	\$ 829,311.65	\$ 277,256.00	\$ 285,000.00	\$ 255,693.49	\$ 540,693.49	\$ 553,874.16	\$ -	\$ (17,170.68)	\$ 540,693.49	\$ -	\$ 565,874.16	104.66%
206 - Recreation Fund	\$ 340,708.13	\$ 691,200.00	\$ 723,423.00	\$ 26,653.04	\$ 750,076.04	\$ 593,882.09	\$ -	\$ (2,855.00)	\$ 732,905.36	\$ -	\$ 299,052.77	40.80%
207 - Park Use	\$ 124,451.48	\$ 61,700.00	\$ 104,000.00	\$ 29,195.00	\$ 133,195.00	\$ 50,954.98	\$ -	\$ (2,855.00)	\$ 130,240.00	\$ -	\$ 53,011.48	41.39%
208 - Park Fund	\$ 4,194,016.13	\$ 4,128,631.00	\$ 4,837,904.00	\$ 164,303.47	\$ 5,002,207.47	\$ 3,320,459.66	\$ -	\$ (39,203.89)	\$ 4,963,003.58	\$ -	\$ 3,359,663.55	67.69%
209 - Immobilization	\$ 595.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 595.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 595.00	100.00%
210 - Niagara Court Computer	\$ 25,877.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 22,877.00	\$ -	\$ (400.00)	\$ 7,500.00	\$ -	\$ 23,377.00	311.69%
211 - Alcohol Enforcement & Education	\$ 5,996.10	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 1,498.00	\$ 3,998.00	\$ 4,494.10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,998.00	\$ -	\$ 4,494.10	112.51%
212 - Law Enforcement Trust	\$ 26,484.25	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,904.00	\$ 6,904.00	\$ 24,580.25	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,904.00	\$ -	\$ 24,580.25	355.03%
213 - Pataskala Mobile Home Park	\$ 4,491.72	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,491.72	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,491.72	100.00%
214 - FEH Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
215 - CHIP Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
216 - Safe Nurtury Development Block Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
217 - Safe Routes to School	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
218 - Police K-9	\$ 23,147.63	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 23,147.63	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00	\$ -	\$ 23,147.63	1157.38%
219 - Sequenennial Fund	\$ 366.91	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 366.91	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 366.91	100.00%
220 - Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	\$ 952.10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 952.10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 952.10	100.00%
221 - Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	\$ 9,309.41	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 29.11	\$ 5,029.11	\$ 8,780.30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,029.11	\$ -	\$ 8,780.30	174.59%
222 - Payment In Lieu	\$ 58,939.54	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,939.54	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,939.54	100.00%
223 - Local Coronavirus Relief Fund	\$ 838,522.65	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,321.05	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,321.05	0.40%
224 - Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	\$ 50,476.78	\$ 1,500.00	\$ -	\$ 835,201.60	\$ 835,201.60	\$ 50,476.78	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 835,201.60	\$ -	\$ 50,476.78	100.00%
225 - Impact Fees Fund	\$ 4,929.25	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,179.25	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,179.25	100.00%
227 - OneOhio Settlement Fund	\$ 13,852,765.58	\$ 10,719,702.50	\$ 12,795,086.00	\$ 3,487,465.16	\$ 16,282,551.16	\$ 8,289,916.92	\$ 100,000.00	\$ (88,451.03)	\$ 16,294,100.13	\$ -	\$ 8,278,367.95	50.81%
<b>Total Special Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 174,888.35</b>	<b>\$ 874,051.00</b>	<b>\$ 887,646.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.72</b>	<b>\$ 887,646.72</b>	<b>\$ 161,292.63</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 887,646.72</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 161,292.63</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
401 - Debt Service Fund	\$ 174,888.35	\$ 874,051.00	\$ 887,646.00	\$ 0.72	\$ 887,646.72	\$ 161,292.63	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 887,646.72	\$ -	\$ 161,292.63	0.00%
402 - Street Bond	\$ 174,888.35	\$ 874,051.00	\$ 887,646.00	\$ 0.72	\$ 887,646.72	\$ 161,292.63	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 887,646.72	\$ -	\$ 161,292.63	0.00%
<b>Total Debt Service</b>	<b>\$ 1,455,299.15</b>	<b>\$ 177,143.00</b>	<b>\$ 996,379.00</b>	<b>\$ 99,330.38</b>	<b>\$ 1,095,709.38</b>	<b>\$ 536,732.77</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (20,000.00)</b>	<b>\$ 1,075,709.38</b>	<b>\$ 400,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 956,732.77</b>	<b>88.94%</b>
301 - Capital Improvements	\$ 49,706.87	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,875.55	\$ 17,875.55	\$ 31,831.32	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,875.55	\$ -	\$ 31,831.32	178.07%
302 - Bond Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
303 - State Issue II Capital Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
304 - Municipal Building Purchase	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
305 - Courter Bridge Improvement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
306 - SR 310 TIF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
307 - Columbia Road Bridge Improvements	\$ 868,454.15	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,113,454.15	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -	\$ 1,113,454.15	22269.08%
308 - Capital Facilities	\$ 83,657.19	\$ 102,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 85,657.19	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -	\$ 85,657.19	85.66%
309 - Forrest Ridge Residential TIF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
310 - Red Rock TIF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
<b>Total Capital Projects</b>	<b>\$ 2,457,117.36</b>	<b>\$ 529,143.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,101,379.00</b>	<b>\$ 117,205.93</b>	<b>\$ 1,218,584.93</b>	<b>\$ 1,767,675.43</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (20,000.00)</b>	<b>\$ 1,198,584.93</b>	<b>\$ 400,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,187,675.43</b>	<b>182.52%</b>
501 - Construction Account/Project	\$ 763,406.28	\$ 1,400,000.00	\$ 1,400,000.00	\$ 506,253.59	\$ 1,906,253.59	\$ 257,152.69	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,906,253.59	\$ -	\$ 257,152.69	13.49%
502 - Fire Escrow Fund	\$ 11,314.50	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 8,714.50	\$ 108,714.50	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -	\$ (250.00)	\$ 108,464.50	\$ -	\$ 50,000.00	100.00%
503 - Vendor Bond & Escrow	\$ 7,639.66	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 4,316.25	\$ 79,316.25	\$ 3,323.41	\$ -	\$ (250.00)	\$ 79,066.25	\$ -	\$ 3,323.41	4.52%
504 - Police Evidence/Cash Seizure	\$ 112,225.13	\$ 1,625,000.00	\$ 1,575,000.00	\$ 519,284.34	\$ 2,094,284.34	\$ 425,501.23	\$ -	\$ (500.00)	\$ 2,093,784.34	\$ -	\$ 425,501.23	20.34%
999 - Payroll Clearing Fund	\$ 894,585.57	\$ 16,238,444.50	\$ 19,004,199.00	\$ 4,372,231.26	\$ 23,376,430.26	\$ 14,214,573.64	\$ 127,500.00	\$ (193,868.17)	\$ 23,310,062.09	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 14,680,941.81	62.99%
<b>Total Fiduciary/Agency</b>	<b>\$ 2,512,474.79</b>	<b>\$ 3,106,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,626,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 253,799.86</b>	<b>\$ 3,880,299.86</b>	<b>\$ 2,113,127.54</b>	<b>\$ 10,000.00</b>	<b>\$ (66,636.73)</b>	<b>\$ 1,882,160.52</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,179,764.27</b>	<b>115.81%</b>
<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$ 17,408,198.27</b>	<b>\$ 18,875,600.00</b>	<b>\$ 18,875,600.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,060.00</b>	<b>\$ 18,875,600.00</b>	<b>\$ 17,408,198.27</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (17,203.01)</b>	<b>\$ 18,875,600.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 17,408,198.27</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
601 - Water Operations	\$ 1,060.00	\$ 485,000.00	\$ 483,175.00	\$ 0.39	\$ 483,175.39	\$ 20,700.21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 483,175.39	\$ -	\$ 20,700.21	4.28%
602 - Water Capital Improvements	\$ 3,976,810.56	\$ 1,869,620.00	\$ 2,158,815.00	\$ 15,118.00	\$ 15,118.00	\$ (15,118.00)	\$ -	\$ (15,118.00)	\$ -	\$ 15,118.00	\$ 15,118.00	100.00%
603 - Water Bond Improvements	\$ 3,984,020.22	\$ 566,700.00	\$ 837,843.00	\$ 2,132,708.41	\$ 2,970,551.41	\$ 3,028,601.41	\$ 60,000.00	\$ (1,950.00)	\$ 3,028,601.41	\$ -	\$ 3,590,891.73	159.20%
604 - Water Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 1,580,168.81	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ -	\$ 1,522,117.81	50.26%
605 - Water Treatment Plant #2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
606 - Water Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
651 - Sewer Operations	\$ 31,054.89	\$ 579,843.00	\$ 576,649.00	\$ 3.37	\$ 576,652.37	\$ 34,245.52	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 576,652.37	\$ -	\$ 34,245.52	5.94%
652 - Sewer Capital Improvements	\$ 11,725.42	\$ 21,000.00	\$ 21,064.00	\$ 96,338.03	\$ 96,338.03	\$ 11,660.90	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 96,338.03	\$ 89,388.03	\$ 11,660.90	55.36%
653 - Sewer Bond Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
654 - Sewer Debt Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
655 - Oaks Assessment	\$ 15,921.19	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,921.19	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,921.19	100.00%
656 - Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
699 - Utility Billing Overpayment Fund	\$ 13,295,032.38	\$ 25,916,057.50	\$ 25,988,682.00	\$ 7,207,778.71	\$ 37,196,460.71	\$ 22,370,188.57	\$ 70,000.00	\$ (173,402.53)	\$ 37,023,068.18	\$ 104,506.03	\$ 37,127,574.21	50.97%
<b>Total All Funds</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>\$ 33,650,591.78</b>	<b>62.24%</b>

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**MARCH 2024 YTD ANALYSIS - All Funds**

	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2023	2023 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$33,651,104	\$33,651,104			\$ 32,258,281	\$32,258,281				
<b>REVENUE</b>										
<b>Taxes</b>	Property Taxes \$ 1,286,035	\$ 1,867,501	\$ 581,466	68.86%	\$ 908,180	\$ 1,750,500	\$ 842,320	51.88%	\$ 377,856	41.61%
	Income Taxes 1,996,476	8,860,585	6,864,109	22.53%	1,835,175	8,006,091	6,170,916	22.92%	161,302	8.79%
<b>Total Taxes</b>	\$ 3,282,512	\$10,728,086	\$ 7,445,574	30.60%	\$ 2,743,354	\$ 9,756,591	\$ 7,013,237	28.12%	\$ 539,157	19.65%
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	State-Shared Revenues \$ 444,044	\$ 2,008,595	\$ 1,564,551	22.11%	\$ 423,539	\$ 1,816,768	\$ 1,393,229	23.31%	\$ 20,505	4.84%
	Grants & Loans 367	506,006	505,639	0.07%	1,581	916,618	915,038	0.17%	(1,214)	-76.77%
	Other Intergovernmental 20,469	-	(20,469)	100.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	20,469	100.00%
<b>Total Intergovernmental</b>	\$ 464,880	\$ 2,514,601	\$ 2,049,721	18.49%	\$ 425,120	\$ 2,733,386	\$ 2,308,267	15.55%	\$ 39,760	9.35%
<b>Charges for Service</b>	General Government Fees \$ 77,779	\$ 258,150	\$ 180,371	30.13%	\$ 52,926	\$ 238,900	\$ 185,974	22.15%	\$ 24,853	46.96%
	Utility Charges 1,277,436	4,416,620	3,139,184	28.92%	1,190,924	4,702,578	3,511,654	25.32%	86,512	7.26%
	Other Service Charges 40,149	195,000	154,851	20.59%	43,798	190,000	146,202	23.05%	(3,648)	-8.33%
<b>Total Charges for Service</b>	\$ 1,395,364	\$ 4,869,770	\$ 3,474,406	28.65%	\$ 1,287,648	\$ 5,131,478	\$ 3,843,830	25.09%	\$ 107,717	8.37%
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	Mayor's Court \$ 24,489	\$ 136,009	\$ 111,520	18.01%	\$ 28,562	\$ 129,840	\$ 101,278	22.00%	\$ (4,073)	-14.26%
	Other Fines & Forfeitures 1,744	7,750	6,006	22.51%	378	3,750	3,372	10.08%	1,366	361.44%
<b>Total Fines, Licenses &amp; Permits</b>	\$ 26,233	\$ 143,759	\$ 117,526	18.25%	\$ 28,940	\$ 133,590	\$ 104,650	21.66%	\$ (2,707)	-9.35%
<b>Special Assessments</b>	Special Assessments 9,989	22,000	12,011	45.41%	9,081	22,000	12,919	41.28%	908	10.00%
<b>Total Special Assessments</b>	\$ 9,989	\$ 22,000	\$ 12,011	45.41%	\$ 9,081	\$ 22,000	\$ 12,919	41.28%	\$ 908	10.00%
<b>Other Sources</b>	Investment Income \$ 226,692	\$ 511,875	\$ 285,183	44.29%	\$ 176,589	\$ 178,155	\$ 1,566	99.12%	\$ 50,103	28.37%
	Proceeds from Debt Issuance -	4,000,000	4,000,000	0.00%	-	16,925,000	16,925,000	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Miscellaneous Income 589,971	1,987,630	1,397,659	29.68%	204,999	3,070,100	2,865,101	6.68%	384,972	187.79%
<b>Total Other Sources</b>	\$ 816,663	\$ 6,499,505	\$ 5,682,842	12.57%	\$ 381,588	\$20,173,255	\$19,791,667	1.89%	\$ 435,075	114.02%
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>	Transfers & Advances In \$ 1,617,843	\$ 1,642,843	\$ 25,000	98.48%	\$ 1,796,543	\$ 1,846,543	\$ 50,000	97.29%	\$ (178,700)	-9.95%
<b>Total Transfers</b>	\$ 1,617,843	\$ 1,642,843	\$ 25,000	98.48%	\$ 1,796,543	\$ 1,846,543	\$ 50,000	97.29%	\$ (178,700)	-9.95%
<b>Grand Total Revenue</b>	\$ 7,613,484	\$26,420,564	\$18,807,080	28.82%	\$ 6,672,273	\$39,796,843	\$33,124,570	16.77%	\$ 941,211	14.11%
<b>Adjustments:</b>										
- Elim impact of Interfund transfers/advances	\$ (1,617,843)	\$ (1,642,843)	\$ 25,000	-1.52%	\$ (1,796,543)	\$ (1,846,543)	\$ 50,000	-2.71%	\$ 178,700	-9.95%
	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Adjustments to Revenue</b>	\$ (1,617,843)	\$ (1,642,843)	\$ 25,000	-1.52%	\$ (1,796,543)	\$ (1,846,543)	\$ 50,000	-2.71%	\$ 178,700	-9.95%
<b>Adjusted Grand Total Revenue</b>	\$ 5,995,641	\$24,777,721	\$18,782,080	24.20%	\$ 4,875,730	\$37,950,300	\$33,074,570	12.85%	\$ 1,119,911	22.97%

	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Unspent Balance	% Unspent	Total Encumbered	Unenc & Avail Balance	% Available	YTD 2023	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>EXPENDITURE &amp; ENCUMBRANCES</b>										
Salary & Related	\$ 1,574,188	\$ 8,352,193	\$ 6,778,005	81.15%	\$ 1,196,116	\$ 5,581,889	66.83%	\$ 1,416,785	\$ 157,404	11.11%
Contractual Services	900,562	8,570,338	7,669,777	89.49%	2,941,082	4,728,695	55.18%	809,928	90,633	11.19%
General Operating	639,557	3,425,466	2,785,909	81.33%	1,077,157	1,708,752	49.88%	476,160	163,397	34.32%
Capital Outlay	1,309,279	13,106,263	11,796,984	90.01%	5,190,936	6,606,048	50.40%	1,536,272	(226,993)	-14.78%
Debt Service	337,488	1,929,587	1,592,099	82.51%	1,584,604	7,495	0.39%	340,500	(3,012)	-0.88%
Transfers & Advances	1,617,843	1,642,843	25,000	1.52%	-	25,000	1.52%	1,796,543	(178,700)	-9.95%
<b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 6,378,917	\$37,026,690	\$30,647,773	82.77%	\$ 11,989,894	\$18,657,879	50.39%	\$ 6,376,188	\$ 2,729	0.04%
<b>Adjustments:</b>										
- Interfund transfers & advances	\$ (1,617,843)	\$ (1,642,843)	\$ (25,000)	1.52%	\$ -	\$ 25,000	1.52%	\$ (1,796,543)	\$ 178,700	-9.95%
<b>Total Adjustments</b>	\$ (1,617,843)	\$ (1,642,843)	\$ (25,000)	1.52%	\$ -	\$ 25,000	1.52%	\$ (1,796,543)	\$ 178,700	-9.95%
<b>Adjusted Grand Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 4,761,074	\$35,383,847	\$30,622,773	86.54%	\$ 11,989,894	\$18,632,879	52.66%	\$ 4,579,645	\$ 181,429	3.96%
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b> (based on non-adjusted expenditures)	\$34,885,671	\$23,044,465			\$ 22,895,777			\$ 32,554,366	\$ 2,331,304	7.16%
		62.24%								

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
2024 REVENUE BUDGET ANALYSIS - ALL FUNDS  
THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Budget	Uncollected Balance	Permanent Budget	Revenue Adjustments
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 3,282,511.67</b>	<b>\$ 10,728,086.00</b>	<b>\$ 7,445,574.33</b>	<b>\$ 10,728,086.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Income Taxes	\$ 1,996,476.36	\$ 8,860,585.00	\$ 6,864,108.64	\$ 8,860,585.00	\$ -
Property Taxes	\$ 1,286,035.31	\$ 1,867,501.00	\$ 581,465.69	\$ 1,867,501.00	\$ -
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	<b>\$ 464,879.74</b>	<b>\$ 2,514,600.53</b>	<b>\$ 2,049,720.79</b>	<b>\$ 2,010,094.50</b>	<b>\$ 504,506.03</b>
Grants & Loans	\$ 367.21	\$ 506,006.03	\$ 505,638.82	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 504,506.03
State-Shared Revenues	\$ 444,043.65	\$ 2,008,594.50	\$ 1,564,550.85	\$ 2,008,594.50	\$ -
Other Intergovernmental	\$ 20,468.88	\$ -	\$ (20,468.88)	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Charges for Service</b>	<b>\$ 1,395,364.28</b>	<b>\$ 4,869,770.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,474,405.72</b>	<b>\$ 4,869,770.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
General Government Fees	\$ 77,779.08	\$ 258,150.00	\$ 180,370.92	\$ 258,150.00	\$ -
Utility	\$ 1,277,435.72	\$ 4,416,620.00	\$ 3,139,184.28	\$ 4,416,620.00	\$ -
Other Service Charges	\$ 40,149.48	\$ 195,000.00	\$ 154,850.52	\$ 195,000.00	\$ -
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	<b>\$ 26,232.97</b>	<b>\$ 143,759.00</b>	<b>\$ 117,526.03</b>	<b>\$ 143,759.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Mayor's Court	\$ 24,488.72	\$ 136,009.00	\$ 111,520.28	\$ 136,009.00	\$ -
Other Fines & Forfeitures	\$ 1,744.25	\$ 7,750.00	\$ 6,005.75	\$ 7,750.00	\$ -
<b>Special Assessments</b>	<b>\$ 9,989.36</b>	<b>\$ 22,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 12,010.64</b>	<b>\$ 22,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Special Assessments	\$ 9,989.36	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 12,010.64	\$ 22,000.00	\$ -
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 816,662.84</b>	<b>\$ 6,499,505.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,682,842.16</b>	<b>\$ 6,499,505.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Investment Income	\$ 226,691.98	\$ 511,875.00	\$ 285,183.02	\$ 511,875.00	\$ -
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 589,970.86	\$ 1,987,630.00	\$ 1,397,659.14	\$ 1,987,630.00	\$ -
Proceeds from Debt Issuance	\$ -	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ 1,617,843.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,642,843.00</b>	<b>\$ 25,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,642,843.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ 1,617,843.00	\$ 1,642,843.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 1,642,843.00	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 7,613,483.86</b>	<b>\$ 26,420,563.53</b>	<b>\$ 18,807,079.67</b>	<b>\$ 25,916,057.50</b>	<b>\$ 504,506.03</b>

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 EXPENDITURE BUDGET ANALYSIS - All Funds  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Total Encumbrances	Total Budget	Unencumbered Bal	Permanent Budget	Prior Year Enc	Total Budget Adjs
Salary & Related	\$ 1,574,188.38	\$ 1,196,115.92	\$ 8,352,193.49	\$ 5,581,889.19	\$ 8,128,583.00	\$ 222,162.91	\$ 1,447.58
Contractual Services	\$ 900,561.55	\$ 2,941,081.86	\$ 8,570,338.15	\$ 4,728,694.74	\$ 6,799,984.00	\$ 1,738,653.06	\$ 31,701.09
General Operating	\$ 639,556.62	\$ 1,077,156.61	\$ 3,425,465.53	\$ 1,708,752.30	\$ 3,195,425.00	\$ 239,475.51	\$ (9,434.98)
Capital Outlay	\$ 1,309,278.84	\$ 5,190,936.26	\$ 13,106,262.84	\$ 6,606,047.74	\$ 8,292,265.00	\$ 4,526,508.60	\$ 287,489.24
Debt Service	\$ 337,488.28	\$ 1,584,603.72	\$ 1,929,587.00	\$ 7,495.00	\$ 1,929,582.00	\$ 5.00	\$ -
Transfers & Advances	\$ 1,617,843.00	\$ -	\$ 1,642,843.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 1,642,843.00	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 6,378,916.67</b>	<b>\$ 11,989,894.37</b>	<b>\$ 37,026,690.01</b>	<b>\$ 18,657,878.97</b>	<b>\$ 29,988,682.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,726,805.08</b>	<b>\$ 311,202.93</b>

**2024 EXPENDITURE BUDGET ANALYSIS - All Funds  
THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024**

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Total Encumbrances	Total Budget	Unencumbered Bal	Permanent Budget	Prior Year Enc	Total Budget Adjs
<b>General Government</b>	\$ 668,335.09	\$ 3,014,853.13	\$ 9,067,928.98	\$ 5,384,740.76	\$ 6,593,733.00	\$ 2,426,485.73	\$ 47,710.25
Salary & Related	\$ 202,996.48	\$ 135,642.92	\$ 1,234,778.68	\$ 896,139.28	\$ 1,206,951.00	\$ 27,827.68	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 434,393.98	\$ 1,993,468.18	\$ 6,559,154.56	\$ 4,131,292.40	\$ 4,983,382.00	\$ 1,528,062.31	\$ 47,710.25
General Operating	\$ 30,944.63	\$ 50,540.43	\$ 438,794.14	\$ 357,309.08	\$ 403,400.00	\$ 35,394.14	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ 835,201.60	\$ 835,201.60	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 835,201.60	\$ -
<b>Executive &amp; Legislative</b>	\$ 31,468.74	\$ 29,782.15	\$ 239,926.30	\$ 178,675.41	\$ 201,949.00	\$ 10,477.30	\$ 27,500.00
Salary & Related	\$ 22,622.86	\$ 22,754.73	\$ 197,103.00	\$ 151,725.41	\$ 187,199.00	\$ 6,604.00	\$ 3,300.00
Contractual Services	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 2,408.00	\$ 18,408.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 2,408.00	\$ 9,000.00
General Operating	\$ 845.88	\$ 4,619.42	\$ 24,415.30	\$ 18,950.00	\$ 7,750.00	\$ 1,465.30	\$ 15,200.00
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Court &amp; Legal</b>	\$ 90,340.02	\$ 265,823.57	\$ 593,266.99	\$ 237,103.40	\$ 550,356.00	\$ 42,910.99	\$ -
Salary & Related	\$ 23,983.21	\$ 28,623.16	\$ 118,849.98	\$ 66,243.61	\$ 115,756.00	\$ 3,093.98	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 65,696.93	\$ 235,966.71	\$ 458,973.43	\$ 157,309.79	\$ 419,600.00	\$ 39,373.43	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 659.88	\$ 1,233.70	\$ 15,443.58	\$ 13,550.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 443.58	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Police</b>	\$ 921,708.87	\$ 862,201.45	\$ 4,261,441.49	\$ 2,477,531.17	\$ 4,168,646.00	\$ 92,795.49	\$ -
Salary & Related	\$ 752,585.52	\$ 431,074.57	\$ 3,459,247.67	\$ 2,275,587.58	\$ 3,422,360.00	\$ 36,887.67	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 17,155.61	\$ 18,567.51	\$ 52,656.67	\$ 16,933.55	\$ 52,625.00	\$ 31.67	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 59,814.02	\$ 134,540.71	\$ 378,718.77	\$ 184,364.04	\$ 354,996.00	\$ 23,722.77	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 92,153.72	\$ 278,018.66	\$ 370,818.38	\$ 646.00	\$ 338,665.00	\$ 32,153.38	\$ -
<b>Public Service</b>	\$ 1,493,679.31	\$ 1,667,534.43	\$ 7,170,995.72	\$ 4,009,781.98	\$ 5,626,488.00	\$ 1,244,507.72	\$ 300,000.00
Salary & Related	\$ 243,492.46	\$ 185,027.47	\$ 1,208,863.88	\$ 780,343.95	\$ 1,179,288.00	\$ 29,575.88	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 43,295.12	\$ 126,232.51	\$ 334,190.13	\$ 164,662.50	\$ 274,500.00	\$ 59,690.13	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 144,052.66	\$ 155,999.62	\$ 616,826.07	\$ 316,773.79	\$ 557,100.00	\$ 59,726.07	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 1,062,839.07	\$ 1,200,274.83	\$ 5,011,115.64	\$ 2,748,001.74	\$ 3,615,600.00	\$ 1,095,515.64	\$ 300,000.00
<b>Finance</b>	\$ 190,824.98	\$ 215,638.63	\$ 1,161,988.73	\$ 755,525.12	\$ 1,087,751.00	\$ 74,355.38	\$ (117.65)
Salary & Related	\$ 63,350.09	\$ 152,798.24	\$ 537,808.45	\$ 321,660.12	\$ 475,875.00	\$ 61,933.45	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 35,924.42	\$ 56,520.67	\$ 131,185.57	\$ 38,740.48	\$ 120,077.00	\$ 11,225.22	\$ (116.65)
General Operating	\$ 91,550.47	\$ 6,319.72	\$ 492,994.71	\$ 395,124.52	\$ 491,799.00	\$ 1,196.71	\$ (1.00)
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Debt Service</b>	\$ 337,488.28	\$ 504,511.44	\$ 849,494.72	\$ 7,495.00	\$ 849,494.00	\$ 0.72	\$ -
Debt Service	\$ 337,488.28	\$ 504,511.44	\$ 849,494.72	\$ 7,495.00	\$ 849,494.00	\$ 0.72	\$ -
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Parks, Lands &amp; Municipal Facilities</b>	\$ 238,196.42	\$ 520,926.60	\$ 1,291,480.40	\$ 532,357.38	\$ 1,139,600.00	\$ 151,880.40	\$ -
Salary & Related	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 29,978.00	\$ 92,820.69	\$ 186,549.43	\$ 63,750.74	\$ 167,000.00	\$ 19,549.43	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 86,524.62	\$ 212,110.47	\$ 393,841.73	\$ 95,206.64	\$ 361,600.00	\$ 32,241.73	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 121,693.80	\$ 215,995.44	\$ 711,089.24	\$ 373,400.00	\$ 611,000.00	\$ 100,089.24	\$ -
<b>Recreational Programming</b>	\$ 90,592.27	\$ 149,945.19	\$ 638,425.29	\$ 397,887.83	\$ 629,923.00	\$ 8,502.29	\$ -
Salary & Related	\$ 55,837.39	\$ 49,753.44	\$ 397,779.63	\$ 292,188.80	\$ 392,773.00	\$ 5,006.63	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 1,650.00	\$ 28,989.00	\$ 63,564.00	\$ 32,925.00	\$ 63,500.00	\$ 64.00	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 27,926.66	\$ 65,308.27	\$ 159,008.96	\$ 65,774.03	\$ 158,650.00	\$ 358.96	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 5,178.22	\$ 5,894.48	\$ 18,072.70	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 3,072.70	\$ -
<b>Water Utility</b>	\$ 452,226.17	\$ 1,316,753.62	\$ 5,262,705.75	\$ 3,493,725.96	\$ 4,953,614.00	\$ 331,412.76	\$ (22,321.01)
Salary & Related	\$ 105,187.01	\$ 93,203.75	\$ 592,996.46	\$ 394,605.70	\$ 571,659.00	\$ 21,337.46	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 212,447.39	\$ 150,177.47	\$ 382,462.50	\$ 19,837.64	\$ 349,150.00	\$ 33,326.50	\$ (14.00)
General Operating	\$ 126,909.52	\$ 289,282.41	\$ 495,474.55	\$ 79,282.62	\$ 449,630.00	\$ 46,640.80	\$ (796.25)
Capital Outlay	\$ 7,682.25	\$ 300,914.60	\$ 3,308,596.85	\$ 3,000,000.00	\$ 3,100,000.00	\$ 230,107.61	\$ (21,510.76)
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 483,175.39	\$ 483,175.39	\$ -	\$ 483,175.00	\$ 0.39	\$ -
<b>Sewer Utility</b>	\$ 246,213.52	\$ 3,441,924.16	\$ 4,846,192.64	\$ 1,158,054.96	\$ 2,544,285.00	\$ 2,343,476.30	\$ (41,568.66)
Salary & Related	\$ 104,133.36	\$ 97,237.64	\$ 604,765.74	\$ 403,394.74	\$ 576,722.00	\$ 29,896.16	\$ (1,852.42)
Contractual Services	\$ 52,020.10	\$ 235,931.12	\$ 383,193.86	\$ 95,242.64	\$ 363,150.00	\$ 44,922.37	\$ (24,878.51)
General Operating	\$ 70,328.28	\$ 157,201.86	\$ 409,947.72	\$ 182,417.58	\$ 395,500.00	\$ 38,285.45	\$ (23,837.73)
Capital Outlay	\$ 19,731.78	\$ 2,354,636.65	\$ 2,851,368.43	\$ 477,000.00	\$ 612,000.00	\$ 2,230,368.43	\$ 9,000.00
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 596,916.89	\$ 596,916.89	\$ -	\$ 596,913.00	\$ 3.89	\$ -
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	\$ 1,617,843.00	\$ -	\$ 1,642,843.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 1,642,843.00	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers & Advances	\$ 1,617,843.00	\$ -	\$ 1,642,843.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 1,642,843.00	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	\$ 6,378,916.67	\$ 11,989,894.37	\$ 37,026,690.01	\$ 18,657,878.97	\$ 29,988,682.00	\$ 6,726,805.08	\$ 311,202.93

**Certificate of County Auditor**  
**Issued Along With An Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources**  
**Which Also Establishes or Amends the Total Appropriations**  
Rev. Code Sec. 5705.39

County Auditor's Office,  
Licking County, Ohio  
Newark, Ohio  
March 19, 2024

Jamie Nicholson, Finance Director  
City of Pataskala

I, Michael L. Smith, County Auditor of Licking County, Ohio, do hereby certify that the total appropriations from each fund taken together with all other outstanding appropriations, do not exceed the last amended official estimate of resources for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2024 as determined by the Budget Commission of Licking County.

*Michael L. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Michael L. Smith, County Auditor,  
Licking County, Ohio

**PATASKALA CITY**  
**2nd Amended Certificate Of Estimated Resources**  
**Rev. Code Sec. 5705.36**  
**Office of the Budget Commission, Licking County, OH**  
**Newark, OH - March 21, 2024**

The following is the amended official certificate of estimated resources for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2023, as revised by the Budget Commission of Licking County, which shall govern the total of appropriations made at any time during such fiscal year.

	January 1, 2024			
	UNEC. BALANCE	TAXES	OTHER	TOTAL
<b>GENERAL</b>	\$ 3,724,927.43	\$ 1,500,500.00	\$ 990,048.00	\$ 6,215,475.43
<b>SPECIAL REVENUE</b>	10,365,300.42	-	10,719,702.50	21,085,002.92
<b>DEBT SERVICE</b>	174,887.63	-	874,051.00	1,048,938.63
<b>CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>	2,339,911.43	-	929,143.00	3,269,054.43
<b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>ENTERPRISE</b>	9,462,484.93	-	9,782,119.03	19,244,603.96
<b>INTERNAL</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>FIDUCIARY</b>	375,301.23	-	1,625,000.00	2,000,301.23
<b>TOTAL ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$ 26,442,813.07</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 24,920,063.53</b>	<b>\$ 52,863,376.60</b>
<b><u>GENERAL</u></b>				
101 - General Fund	\$ 3,722,683.67	\$ 1,500,500.00	\$ 989,948.00	\$ 6,213,131.67
102 - Unclaimed Funds	2,243.76	-	100.00	2,343.76
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,724,927.43</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 990,048.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,215,475.43</b>
<b><u>SPECIAL REVENUE</u></b>				
201 - Street Fund	\$ 4,667,881.19	\$ -	\$ 5,423,070.50	\$ 10,090,951.69
202 - State Highway	451,170.54	-	117,275.00	568,445.54
203 - Ecological Preservation	8,650.00	-	-	8,650.00
204 - Pataskala JEDD	16,150.67	-	-	16,150.67
205 - Permissive License Tax	573,618.16	-	277,256.00	850,874.16
206 - Recreation Fund	314,055.09	-	691,250.00	1,005,305.09
207 - Park Use	93,256.48	-	61,700.00	154,956.48
208 - Police Fund	4,029,712.66	-	4,128,651.00	8,158,363.66
209 - Immobilization	595.00	-	-	595.00
210 - Mayor's Court Computer	25,477.00	-	5,000.00	30,477.00
211 - Alcohol Enforcement & Education	4,498.10	-	2,500.00	6,998.10
212 - Law Enforcement Trust	24,580.25	-	5,000.00	29,580.25
213 - Pataskaka Mobile Home Park	4,491.72	-	-	4,491.72
214 - FEMA Fund	-	-	-	-
215 - CHIP Fund	-	-	-	-
216 - Community Development Block Grant	-	-	-	-
217 - Safe Routes to School	-	-	-	-
218 - Police K-9	23,147.63	-	2,000.00	25,147.63
219 - Sesquicentennial Fund	366.91	-	-	366.91
220 - Indigent Drivers Interlock	952.10	-	-	952.10
221 - Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	-	-	-	-
222 - Law Enforcement Training & Ed	9,280.30	-	4,500.00	13,780.30
223 - Payment In Lieu	58,939.54	-	-	58,939.54
224 - Local Coronavirus Relief Fund	-	-	-	-
225 - Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	3,321.05	-	-	3,321.05
226 - Impact Fees Fund	50,476.78	-	-	50,476.78
227 - OneOhio Opioid Settlement Fund	4,679.25	-	1,500.00	6,179.25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 10,365,300.42</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 10,719,702.50</b>	<b>\$ 21,085,002.92</b>
<b><u>DEBT SERVICE</u></b>				
401 - Debt Service	\$ 174,887.63	\$ -	\$ 874,051.00	\$ 1,048,938.63
402 - Street Bond	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 174,887.63</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 874,051.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,938.63</b>
<b><u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u></b>				
301 - Capital Improvements	\$ 1,355,968.77	\$ -	\$ 577,143.00	\$ 1,933,111.77
302 - Bond Improvements	-	-	-	-
303 - State Issue II Capital Improvements	31,831.32	-	-	31,831.32

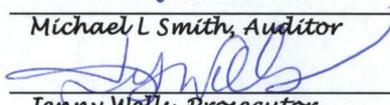
303 - State Issue II Capital Improvements	31,831.32	-	-	31,831.32
304 - Municipal Building Purchase	-	-	-	-
305 - Courter Bridge Improvements	-	-	-	-
306 - SR 310 TIF	868,454.15	-	250,000.00	1,118,454.15
307 - Columbia Road Bridge Improvements	-	-	-	-
308 - Capital Facilities	83,657.19	-	102,000.00	185,657.19
309 - Forrest Ridge Residential TIF	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,339,911.43</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 929,143.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,269,054.43</b>

<u>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</u>	<u>UNENC. BALANCE</u>	<u>TAXES</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<u>ENTERPRISE FUND</u>				
601 - Water Utility	\$ 2,344,114.54	\$ -	\$ 1,549,450.00	\$ 3,893,564.54
602 - Water Capital Improvements	1,486,398.41	-	3,106,000.00	4,592,398.41
603 - Water Bond Improvements	1.06	-	-	1.06
604 - Water Debt Service	18,875.21	-	485,000.00	503,875.21
605 - Water Treatment Plant #2	0.38	-	-	0.38
606 - Water Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	(15,118.00)	-	15,118.00	-
651 - Sewer Utility	3,807,591.94	-	1,869,620.00	5,677,211.94
652 - Sewer Capital Improvements	1,851,311.81	-	566,700.00	2,418,011.81
653 - Sewer Bond Improvements	-	-	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
654 - Sewer Debt Service	31,051.52	-	579,843.00	610,894.52
655 - Oaks Assessment	11,724.90	-	21,000.00	32,724.90
656 - Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	(89,388.03)	-	89,388.03	-
699 - Utility Billing Overpayment Fund	15,921.19	-	-	15,921.19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 9,462,484.93</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,782,119.03</b>	<b>\$ 19,244,603.96</b>

<u>INTERNAL FUNDS</u>				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

<u>FIDUCIARY FUNDS</u>				
501 - Construction Account/Project Fund	\$ 257,152.69	\$ -	\$ 1,400,000.00	\$ 1,657,152.69
502 - Fire Escrow Fund	-	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
503 - Vendor Bond & Escrow	2,600.00	-	100,000.00	102,600.00
504 - Police Evidence Cash Seizure	3,323.41	-	75,000.00	78,323.41
999 - Payroll Clearing Fund	112,225.13	-	-	112,225.13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 375,301.23</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,301.23</b>

	BUDGET	COMMISSION
		
Michael L. Smith, Auditor		
		
Jenny Wells, Prosecutor		
	ABSENT	
Roy Van Atta, Treasurer		

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO - LICKING COUNTY  
 CERTIFICATE THAT THE TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS  
 FROM EACH FUND DO NOT EXCEED OFFICIAL  
 ESTIMATE OF RESOURCES (ORC 5705.39)

	RESOURCES AVAILABLE	RESOURCES APPROPRIATED BY LEGISLATION	PROJECTED UNENCUMBERED FUND BALANCE AS 12/31/24	OK OR EXCEEDS
GENERAL	\$ 6,215,475.43	\$ 2,589,080.46	\$ 3,626,394.97	OK
SPECIAL REVENUE	21,085,002.92	12,806,634.97	8,278,367.95	OK
DEBT SERVICE	1,048,938.63	887,646.00	161,292.63	OK
CAPITAL PROJECTS	3,269,054.43	1,081,379.00	2,187,675.43	OK
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	-	-	-	OK
ENTERPRISE	19,244,603.96	10,881,080.47	8,363,523.49	OK
INTERNAL	-	-	-	OK
FIDUCIARY	2,000,301.23	1,574,500.00	425,801.23	OK
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 52,863,376.60</b>	<b>\$ 29,820,320.90</b>	<b>\$ 23,043,055.70</b>	

**GENERAL**

101 - General Fund	\$ 6,213,131.67	\$ 2,589,080.46	\$ 3,624,051.21	OK
102 - Unclaimed Funds	2,343.76	-	2,343.76	OK
<b>TOTAL GENERAL</b>	<b>\$ 6,215,475.43</b>	<b>\$ 2,589,080.46</b>	<b>\$ 3,626,394.97</b>	<b>OK</b>

**SPECIAL REVENUE**

201 - Street Fund	\$ 10,090,951.69	\$ 6,468,441.46	\$ 3,622,510.23	OK
202 - State Highway	568,445.54	425,596.08	142,849.46	OK
203 - Ecological Preservation	8,650.00	-	8,650.00	OK
204 - Pataskala JEDD	16,150.67	-	16,150.67	OK
205 - Permissive License Tax	850,874.16	285,000.00	565,874.16	OK
206 - Recreation Fund	1,005,305.09	706,252.32	299,052.77	OK
207 - Park Use	154,956.48	101,045.00	53,911.48	OK
208 - Police Fund	8,158,363.66	4,798,700.11	3,359,663.55	OK
209 - Immobilization	595.00	-	595.00	OK
210 - Mayor's Court Computer	30,477.00	7,100.00	23,377.00	OK
211 - Alcohol Enforcement & Education	6,998.10	2,500.00	4,498.10	OK
212 - Law Enforcement Trust	29,580.25	5,000.00	24,580.25	OK
213 - Pataskaka Mobile Home Park	4,491.72	-	4,491.72	OK
214 - FEMA Fund	-	-	-	OK
215 - CHIP Fund	-	-	-	OK
216 - Community Development Block Grant	-	-	-	OK
217 - Safe Routes to School	-	-	-	OK
218 - Police K-9	25,147.63	2,000.00	23,147.63	OK
219 - Sesquicentennial Fund	366.91	-	366.91	OK
220 - Indigent Drivers Interlock	952.10	-	952.10	OK
221 - Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	-	-	-	OK
222 - Law Enforcement Training & Ed	13,780.30	5,000.00	8,780.30	OK
223 - Payment In Lieu	58,939.54	-	58,939.54	OK
224 - Local Coronavirus Relief Fund	-	-	-	OK
225 - Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	3,321.05	-	3,321.05	OK
226 - Impact Fees Fund	50,476.78	-	50,476.78	OK
227 - OneOhio Opioid Settlement Fund	6,179.25	-	6,179.25	OK
<b>TOTAL SPECIAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$ 21,085,002.92</b>	<b>\$ 12,806,634.97</b>	<b>\$ 8,278,367.95</b>	<b>OK</b>

**DEBT SERVICE**

401 - Debt Service	\$ 1,048,938.63	\$ 887,646.00	\$ 161,292.63	OK
402 - Street Bond	-	-	-	OK
<b>TOTAL DEBT SERVICE</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,938.63</b>	<b>\$ 887,646.00</b>	<b>\$ 161,292.63</b>	<b>OK</b>

**CAPITAL PROJECTS**

301 - Capital Improvements	\$ 1,933,111.77	\$ 976,379.00	\$ 956,732.77	OK
302 - Bond Improvements	-	-	-	OK
303 - State Issue II Capital Improvements	31,831.32	-	31,831.32	OK
304 - Municipal Building Purchase	-	-	-	OK

305 - Courter Bridge Improvements	-	-	-	OK
306 - SR 310 TIF	1,118,454.15	5,000.00	1,113,454.15	OK
307 - Columbia Road Bridge Improvements	-	-	-	OK
308 - Capital Facilities	185,657.19	100,000.00	85,657.19	OK
309 - Forrest Ridge Residential TIF	-	-	-	OK
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>	<b>\$ 3,269,054.43</b>	<b>\$ 1,081,379.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,187,675.43</b>	<b>OK</b>

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	OK
	-	-	-	OK
<b>TOTAL SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>OK</b>

**ENTERPRISE FUND**

601 - Water Utility	\$ 3,893,564.54	\$ 1,713,800.27	\$ 2,179,764.27	OK
602 - Water Capital Improvements	4,592,398.41	3,619,296.99	973,101.42	OK
603 - Water Bond Improvements	1.06	-	1.06	OK
604 - Water Debt Service	503,875.21	483,175.00	20,700.21	OK
605 - Water Treatment Plant #2	0.38	-	0.38	OK
606 - Water Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	-	(15,118.00)	15,118.00	OK
651 - Sewer Utility	5,677,211.94	2,086,320.21	3,590,891.73	OK
652 - Sewer Capital Improvements	2,418,011.81	895,893.00	1,522,118.81	OK
653 - Sewer Bond Improvements	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	-	OK
654 - Sewer Debt Service	610,894.52	576,649.00	34,245.52	OK
655 - Oaks Assessment	32,724.90	21,064.00	11,660.90	OK
656 - Utility State Issue II (OPWC)	-	-	-	OK
699 - Utility Billing Overpayment Fund	15,921.19	-	15,921.19	OK
<b>TOTAL ENTERPRISE</b>	<b>\$ 19,244,603.96</b>	<b>\$ 10,881,080.47</b>	<b>\$ 8,363,523.49</b>	<b>OK</b>

**INTERNAL FUNDS**

	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	OK
	-	-	-	OK
<b>TOTAL INTERNAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>OK</b>

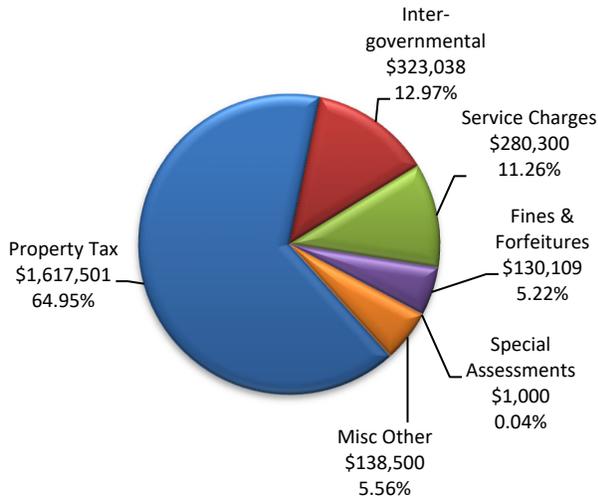
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

501 - Construction Account/Project Fund	\$ 1,657,152.69	\$ 1,400,000.00	\$ 257,152.69	OK
502 - Fire Escrow Fund	50,000.00	-	50,000.00	OK
503 - Vendor Bond & Escrow	102,600.00	99,750.00	2,850.00	OK
504 - Police Evidence/Cash Seizure	78,323.41	74,750.00	3,573.41	OK
999 - Payroll Clearing Fund	112,225.13	-	112,225.13	OK
<b>TOTAL FIDUCIARY</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,301.23</b>	<b>\$ 1,574,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 425,801.23</b>	<b>OK</b>

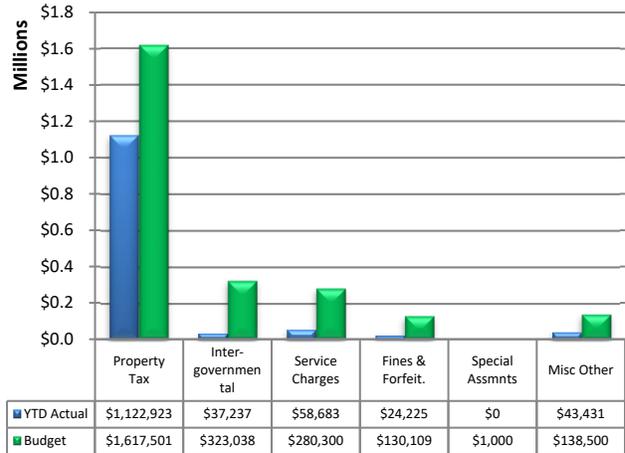
**General Fund (101)**

**Revenue** – The general fund has a 2024 revenue budget of approximately \$2.49 million. On a year to-date-year basis, the general fund has been credited with total revenue of approximately \$1.29 million, which represents 51.66% of budget. When compared to a straight-line rate of 25%, it clearly appears that general fund revenues through March 31<sup>st</sup> are running ahead of budget. The timing of when the city receives its semi-annual property tax settlements, however, does skew the total. Eliminating the impact that the property tax receipts have in the calculation, the total is running at 17.84% of budget, or approximately 7.16% below budget.

**General Fund Revenue Budget by Source**



**General Fund Revenue Budget vs YTD Actual**



The largest revenue source for the general fund is property taxes, which accounts for 64.95% of the 2024 general fund revenue budget. The 2024 budget for this category is projected to be \$1.62 million and would be up by \$185.8 thousand (10.30%) when compared to 2023 full-year collections. To-date, the general fund has received \$1.12 million in property tax revenues from the Licking County Treasurer (69.42% of budget). This total is up by \$337.4 thousand (42.96%) from the same three-month period in 2023. The increase is the result of an increased assessed valuation of the city due to recent residential and commercial construction.

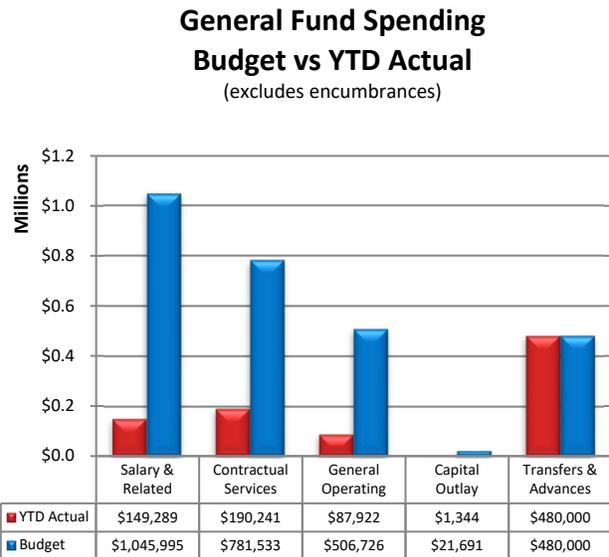
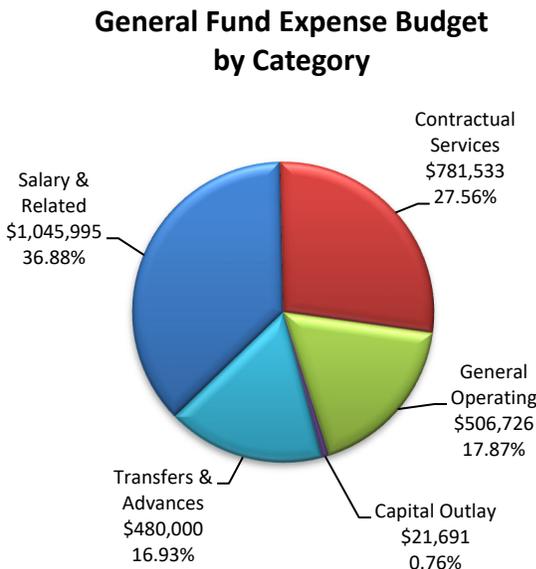
Intergovernmental revenue represents the second largest revenue category for the general fund. It reflects funding received by the city from federal, state and county governments and can come in the form of loans, grants or reimbursements. For 2024, it is projected to account for approximately \$323.0 thousand (12.97% of total fund budget). This category consists of the following revenue items: local government distributions, property tax rollback/homestead exemption reimbursements from the state; electric utility income tax reimbursement; and cigarette/liquor taxes and fees. On a year to-date basis, the fund has received \$37.2 thousand in this category (11.53% of budget) and is down by \$0.4 thousand (1.09%) when compared to the same three-month period in 2023. The negative variance was primarily the result of reduced Local Government Fund (LGF) payment from the State of Ohio (down \$1.8 thousand); partially offset by increased liquor permit fees/cigarette taxes (up \$1.4 thousand) received in 2024.

Service charge revenues is the next major general fund revenue source. These revenues are received in exchange for providing services to residents, businesses and other customers including building licenses/permits, and other permits. The 2024 budget in this category is \$280.3 thousand (11.26% of

budget). Through March 31, the city has received \$58.7 thousand (20.94% of budget) and is up by \$5.1 thousand (9.47%) from 2023. The positive variance is due to increased requests for permits from the city in 2024 (up \$6.5 thousand) and increased variance applications and zoning permit requests (up \$2.3 thousand); partially offset by reduced franchise fee receipts (down \$3.6 thousand).

Fines and forfeitures revenue represent the other major revenue category for the general fund. The 2024 budget in this category is \$130.1 thousand (5.22% of budget) and consists of fines and forfeitures generated by the operation of the city’s Mayor’s Court, as well as other state-generated fines. Through March 31, the city has received \$24.2 thousand in this category, which represents 18.62% of budget. Compared to the same three-month period in 2023, the total is down by \$2.8 thousand, or 10.49%. The primary driver of the decline is the reduced rate of revenue generated by the Mayor’s Court in 2024.

**Expenditures** – The general fund has a total appropriated expenditure budget for 2024 of approximately \$2.84 million. Total spending through March 31 is \$908.8 thousand and is equal to 32.05% of the budget. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$629.6 thousand (but excluding transfers) in the total results in a total ratio equal to 44.92% of budget. Most of the encumbered balances represent full-year purchase orders which tend to overstate the impact. Compared to the same three-month period in 2023 (and excluding transfers), the total is up by \$9.1 thousand (2.16%).



Salaries, wages and other employee-related costs represents the largest expense category in the General fund with a 2024 budget of \$1.05 million, or 36.88% of the general fund budget. Spending through March 31 (excluding encumbrances) was \$149.3 thousand, or 14.27% of budget. The positive variance (\$112.2 thousand below budget) was primarily the result of lower employee HRA funding paid to-date and below budget spending on wages due to open positions. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$150.6 thousand in the total, 28.67% has been either spent or committed to be spent. Most of the encumbered balances represent full-year purchase orders which tend to overstate the impact. Compared to the same three-month period in 2023, the total is down by \$1.3 thousand (0.84%).

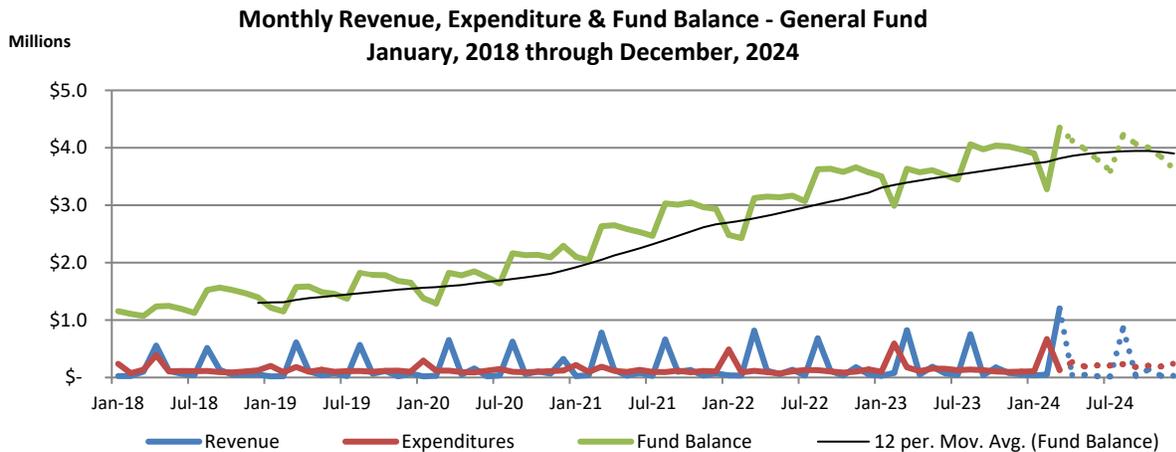
Contractual services is another major expense category in the General fund. The 2024 budget in this category is \$781.5 thousand (27.56% of budget) and provides for non-employee personal services, such as legal, audit and engineering services. Spending through March is \$190.2 thousand (24.34% of budget). Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$269.9 thousand in the total, 58.88% has been either

spent or committed to be spent. It is important to note that much of the spending in this category does not tend to follow a linear path; rather, it is typically disbursed in large ‘chunks’ to the vendors and consultants when the services are provided. We monitor this category closely to ensure that spending is within budget.

General operating expenditures is another significant expense category in the general fund. It combines a number of other basic types of expenditures including supplies, equipment, utilities and other miscellaneous expenses. It has a 2024 budget of \$508.7 thousand, or 17.87% of the fund’s budget. Year to-date 2024 spending in this category is \$87.9 thousand and is equal to 17.35% of budget. Including encumbrances in the calculation, the total spent or committed is \$291.6 thousand, or 57.55% of budget. Spending in this category is up by \$37.9 thousand (75.71%) from the same three-month period in 2023.

The approved 2024 budget in the general fund includes \$480,000 in interfund transfers to the Recreation (206) fund to provide additional funding for recreational programming. This is a \$30.0 thousand (6.67%) increase from FY 2023 which had a total of \$450,000 in interfund transfers. In prior years, the General fund would cover 50% of the wages and benefits for Parks & Recreation employees. The 2024 transfers were made on the accounting system during the month of February.

**Fund Balance** – The general fund is the primary operating account for the city from which expenses, other than those associated with the Street, Police and Debt Service functions, are paid. Fund balance represents the accumulation of prior period revenues minus expenses. The fund balance can be used in future periods to stabilize fluctuations in revenues, or during periods of greater than typical spending. Evaluating the fund balance (and the related revenues/expenses) is a valuable exercise, in that it provides insight as to trend (increasing or decreasing) and capacity (will the fund have adequate resources to pay future expenses?).

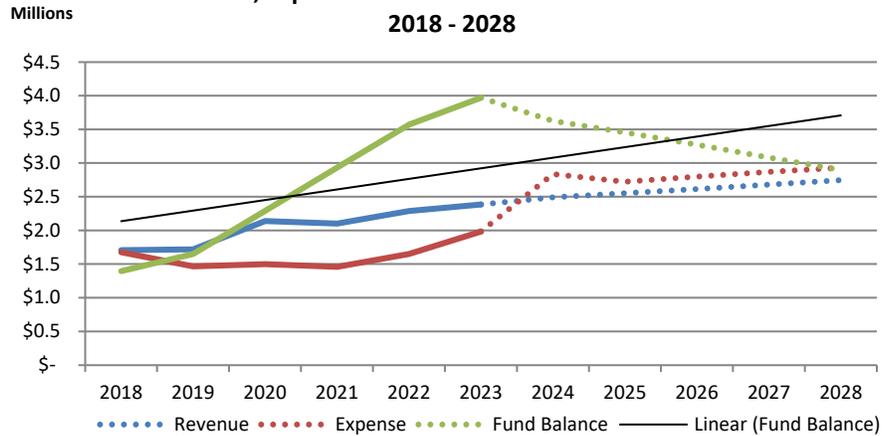


The chart above plots revenue, expenditures and fund balance on a monthly basis since January 2017. The solid color lines represent historical numbers, and any dotted lines represent projections for the rest of the year. A trend line has also been added to the chart to smooth out the periodic ups and downs and provide a smoothed trend of the fund balance over the time horizon of the chart. Since 2018, the fund has generally been on an upward trajectory. The approved 2024 budget would have the fund declining by \$345.5 thousand (8.70%) if 100% of the projected revenue is collected and 100% of appropriations spent. The major spikes in revenue (typically March & August) represent the receipt of the semi-annual property tax settlements. The April 2018, January 2022, February 2023 and February 2024 spikes reflect interfund transfers of \$250.0, \$335.0, \$450.0 and \$480.0 thousand, respectively, to the Capital Improvements and Recreational Programming funds.

As you can see from the chart at the top of the following page, fiscal years 2018 through 2023 were very

positive for the general fund balance, even though the fund had been generally declining over the prior several years. This improvement was due to both reduced spending and increased revenues received during the year. Of note, spending in the 2018 - 2023 period was less than revenue received which resulted in the increasing fund balance. The fund is projected to be unable to maintain this positive trend in 2024 as the current

**Revenue, Expenditure & Fund Balance - General Fund  
2018 - 2028**



forecast calls for deficit spending in each future year through 2028. The result of this is a declining fund balance in all future years. This chart has been updated with the approved 2024 budget data and the updated forecast through 2028. Based upon the numbers, the fund balance is currently projected to be \$2.90 million at the end of FY 2028 and would reflect a carryover ratio of 98.85% which is well above the 25-35% target range in the city’s fund balance policy.

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**MARCH 2024 YTD ANALYSIS - General Fund (101)**

	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2023	2023 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ 3,970,959	\$ 3,970,959			\$ 3,571,400	\$ 3,571,400				
<b>REVENUE</b>										
<b>Taxes</b>	Property Taxes \$ 1,122,923	\$ 1,617,501	\$ 494,578	69.42%	\$ 785,483	\$ 1,500,500	\$ 715,017	52.35%	\$ 337,440	42.96%
	Income Taxes -	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 1,122,923</b>	<b>\$ 1,617,501</b>	<b>\$ 494,578</b>	<b>69.42%</b>	<b>\$ 785,483</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,500</b>	<b>\$ 715,017</b>	<b>52.35%</b>	<b>\$ 337,440</b>	<b>42.96%</b>
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	State-Shared Revenues \$ 37,237	\$ 323,038	\$ 285,801	11.53%	\$ 37,647	\$ 277,588	\$ 239,941	13.56%	\$ (409)	-1.09%
	Grants & Loans -	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Intergovernmental -	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Intergovernmental</b>	<b>\$ 37,237</b>	<b>\$ 323,038</b>	<b>\$ 285,801</b>	<b>11.53%</b>	<b>\$ 37,647</b>	<b>\$ 277,588</b>	<b>\$ 239,941</b>	<b>13.56%</b>	<b>\$ (409)</b>	<b>-1.09%</b>
<b>Charges for Service</b>	General Government Fees \$ 18,533	\$ 85,300	\$ 66,767	21.73%	\$ 9,808	\$ 81,300	\$ 71,492	12.06%	\$ 8,725	88.96%
	Utility Charges -	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Service Charges 40,149	195,000	154,851	20.59%	43,798	190,000	146,202	23.05%	(3,648)	-8.33%
<b>Total Charges for Service</b>	<b>\$ 58,683</b>	<b>\$ 280,300</b>	<b>\$ 221,617</b>	<b>20.94%</b>	<b>\$ 53,606</b>	<b>\$ 271,300</b>	<b>\$ 217,694</b>	<b>19.76%</b>	<b>\$ 5,077</b>	<b>9.47%</b>
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	Mayor's Court \$ 22,862	\$ 130,009	\$ 107,147	17.58%	\$ 27,063	\$ 124,840	\$ 97,777	21.68%	\$ (4,201)	-15.52%
	Other Fines & Forfeitures 1,363	100	(1,263)	1363.25%	-	100	100	0.00%	1,363	100.00%
<b>Total Fines, Licenses &amp; Permits</b>	<b>\$ 24,225</b>	<b>\$ 130,109</b>	<b>\$ 105,884</b>	<b>18.62%</b>	<b>\$ 27,063</b>	<b>\$ 124,940</b>	<b>\$ 97,877</b>	<b>21.66%</b>	<b>\$ (2,838)</b>	<b>-10.49%</b>
<b>Special Assessments</b>	Special Assessments -	1,000	1,000	0.00%	-	1,000	1,000	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Special Assessments</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,000</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Other Sources</b>	Investment Income \$ 34,601	\$ 97,000	\$ 62,399	35.67%	\$ 27,042	\$ 16,975	\$ (10,067)	159.31%	\$ 7,559	27.95%
	Proceeds from Debt Issuance -	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Miscellaneous Income 8,830	41,500	32,670	21.28%	755	46,500	45,745	1.62%	8,076	1070.20%
<b>Total Other Sources</b>	<b>\$ 43,431</b>	<b>\$ 138,500</b>	<b>\$ 95,069</b>	<b>31.36%</b>	<b>\$ 27,797</b>	<b>\$ 63,475</b>	<b>\$ 35,678</b>	<b>43.79%</b>	<b>\$ 15,634</b>	<b>56.25%</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>	Transfers & Advances In -	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Transfers</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Grand Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,286,499</b>	<b>\$ 2,490,448</b>	<b>\$ 1,203,949</b>	<b>51.66%</b>	<b>\$ 931,596</b>	<b>\$ 2,238,803</b>	<b>\$ 1,307,207</b>	<b>41.61%</b>	<b>\$ 354,904</b>	<b>38.10%</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>										
	- Elim impact of Interfund transfers/advances -	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Adjustments to Revenue</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Adjusted Grand Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,286,499</b>	<b>\$ 2,490,448</b>	<b>\$ 1,203,949</b>	<b>51.66%</b>	<b>\$ 931,596</b>	<b>\$ 2,238,803</b>	<b>\$ 1,307,207</b>	<b>41.61%</b>	<b>\$ 354,904</b>	<b>38.10%</b>

	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Unspent Balance	% Unspent	Total Encumbered	Unenc & Avail Balance	% Available	YTD 2023	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>EXPENDITURE &amp; ENCUMBRANCES</b>										
Salary & Related	\$ 149,289	\$ 1,045,995	\$ 896,706	85.73%	\$ 150,640	\$ 746,066	71.33%	\$ 150,549	\$ (1,259)	-0.84%
Contractual Services	190,241	781,533	591,293	75.66%	269,937	321,356	41.12%	168,822	21,419	12.69%
General Operating	87,922	506,726	418,804	82.65%	203,686	215,118	42.45%	50,039	37,883	75.71%
Capital Outlay	1,344	21,691	20,347	93.80%	5,347	15,000	69.15%	50,330	(48,986)	-97.33%
Debt Service	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Transfers & Advances	480,000	480,000	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	450,000	30,000	6.67%
<b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 908,797</b>	<b>\$ 2,835,946</b>	<b>\$ 1,927,149</b>	<b>67.95%</b>	<b>\$ 629,610</b>	<b>\$ 1,297,539</b>	<b>45.75%</b>	<b>\$ 869,739</b>	<b>\$ 39,057</b>	<b>4.49%</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>										
	- Interfund transfers & advances (480,000)	(480,000)	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	(450,000)	(30,000)	6.67%
<b>Total Adjustments</b>	<b>\$ (480,000)</b>	<b>\$ (480,000)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ (450,000)</b>	<b>\$ (30,000)</b>	<b>6.67%</b>
<b>Adjusted Grand Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 428,797</b>	<b>\$ 2,355,946</b>	<b>\$ 1,927,149</b>	<b>81.80%</b>	<b>\$ 629,610</b>	<b>\$ 1,297,539</b>	<b>55.08%</b>	<b>\$ 419,739</b>	<b>\$ 9,057</b>	<b>2.16%</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	(based on non-adjusted expenditures) <b>\$ 4,348,662</b>	<b>\$ 3,625,461</b>	<b>127.84%</b>		<b>\$ 3,719,051</b>			<b>\$ 3,633,256</b>	<b>\$ 715,405</b>	<b>19.69%</b>

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 REVENUE BUDGET ANALYSIS - General Fund (101)  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Budget	Uncollected Balance	Permanent Budget	Revenue Adjustments
<b>101 - General Fund</b>	<b>\$ 1,286,499.46</b>	<b>\$ 2,490,448.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,203,948.54</b>	<b>\$ 2,490,448.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 1,122,923.08</b>	<b>\$ 1,617,501.00</b>	<b>\$ 494,577.92</b>	<b>\$ 1,617,501.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Property Taxes	\$ 1,122,923.08	\$ 1,617,501.00	\$ 494,577.92	\$ 1,617,501.00	\$ -
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	<b>\$ 37,237.44</b>	<b>\$ 323,038.00</b>	<b>\$ 285,800.56</b>	<b>\$ 323,038.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Grants & Loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State-Shared Revenues	\$ 37,237.44	\$ 323,038.00	\$ 285,800.56	\$ 323,038.00	\$ -
<b>Charges for Service</b>	<b>\$ 58,682.56</b>	<b>\$ 280,300.00</b>	<b>\$ 221,617.44</b>	<b>\$ 280,300.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
General Government Fees	\$ 18,533.08	\$ 85,300.00	\$ 66,766.92	\$ 85,300.00	\$ -
Other Service Charges	\$ 40,149.48	\$ 195,000.00	\$ 154,850.52	\$ 195,000.00	\$ -
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	<b>\$ 24,224.97</b>	<b>\$ 130,109.00</b>	<b>\$ 105,884.03</b>	<b>\$ 130,109.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Mayor's Court	\$ 22,861.72	\$ 130,009.00	\$ 107,147.28	\$ 130,009.00	\$ -
Other Fines & Forfeitures	\$ 1,363.25	\$ 100.00	\$ (1,263.25)	\$ 100.00	\$ -
<b>Special Assessments</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Special Assessments	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 43,431.41</b>	<b>\$ 138,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 95,068.59</b>	<b>\$ 138,500.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Investment Income	\$ 34,601.09	\$ 97,000.00	\$ 62,398.91	\$ 97,000.00	\$ -
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 8,830.32	\$ 41,500.00	\$ 32,669.68	\$ 41,500.00	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,286,499.46</b>	<b>\$ 2,490,448.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,203,948.54</b>	<b>\$ 2,490,448.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 BUDGET COMPOSITION ANALYSIS - Functional by Fund  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Total Encumbrances	Total Budget	Unencumbered Bal	Permanent Budget	Prior Year Enc	Total Budget Adjs
<b>101 - General Fund</b>	<b>\$ 908,796.62</b>	<b>\$ 629,610.35</b>	<b>\$ 2,835,945.97</b>	<b>\$ 1,297,539.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,645,088.00</b>	<b>\$ 163,357.97</b>	<b>\$ 27,500.00</b>
<b>General Government</b>	<b>\$ 249,204.66</b>	<b>\$ 219,976.24</b>	<b>\$ 1,250,088.45</b>	<b>\$ 780,907.55</b>	<b>\$ 1,167,888.00</b>	<b>\$ 82,200.45</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 100,159.12	\$ 69,439.00	\$ 659,253.09	\$ 489,654.97	\$ 637,405.00	\$ 21,848.09	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 118,827.16	\$ 119,563.46	\$ 396,814.12	\$ 158,423.50	\$ 357,583.00	\$ 39,231.12	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 30,218.38	\$ 30,973.78	\$ 194,021.24	\$ 132,829.08	\$ 172,900.00	\$ 21,121.24	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Executive &amp; Legislative</b>	<b>\$ 31,468.74</b>	<b>\$ 29,782.15</b>	<b>\$ 239,926.30</b>	<b>\$ 178,675.41</b>	<b>\$ 201,949.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,477.30</b>	<b>\$ 27,500.00</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 22,622.86	\$ 22,754.73	\$ 197,103.00	\$ 151,725.41	\$ 187,199.00	\$ 6,604.00	\$ 3,300.00
Contractual Services	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 2,408.00	\$ 18,408.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 2,408.00	\$ 9,000.00
General Operating	\$ 845.88	\$ 4,619.42	\$ 24,415.30	\$ 18,950.00	\$ 7,750.00	\$ 1,465.30	\$ 15,200.00
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Court &amp; Legal</b>	<b>\$ 45,615.80</b>	<b>\$ 117,350.79</b>	<b>\$ 353,349.99</b>	<b>\$ 190,383.40</b>	<b>\$ 342,856.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,493.99</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 23,983.21	\$ 28,623.16	\$ 118,849.98	\$ 66,243.61	\$ 115,756.00	\$ 3,093.98	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 20,972.71	\$ 87,893.93	\$ 221,556.43	\$ 112,689.79	\$ 214,600.00	\$ 6,956.43	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 659.88	\$ 833.70	\$ 12,943.58	\$ 11,450.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 443.58	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Finance</b>	<b>\$ 25,116.09</b>	<b>\$ 44,287.49</b>	<b>\$ 131,099.98</b>	<b>\$ 61,696.40</b>	<b>\$ 112,895.00</b>	<b>\$ 18,204.98</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 2,524.13	\$ 29,823.30	\$ 70,788.97	\$ 38,441.54	\$ 54,623.00	\$ 16,165.97	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 21,461.37	\$ 9,685.56	\$ 40,703.04	\$ 9,556.11	\$ 39,734.00	\$ 969.04	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 1,130.59	\$ 4,778.63	\$ 19,607.97	\$ 13,698.75	\$ 18,538.00	\$ 1,069.97	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Parks, Lands &amp; Municipal Facilities</b>	<b>\$ 77,391.33</b>	<b>\$ 218,213.68</b>	<b>\$ 381,481.25</b>	<b>\$ 85,876.24</b>	<b>\$ 339,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 41,981.25</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 20,979.50	\$ 50,386.09	\$ 104,051.83	\$ 32,686.24	\$ 97,000.00	\$ 7,051.83	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 55,067.59	\$ 162,480.37	\$ 255,737.96	\$ 38,190.00	\$ 227,500.00	\$ 28,237.96	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 1,344.24	\$ 5,347.22	\$ 21,691.46	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 6,691.46	\$ -
<b>Recreational Programming</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ 480,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 480,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 480,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ 480,000.00	\$ -	\$ 480,000.00	\$ -	\$ 480,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 908,796.62</b>	<b>\$ 629,610.35</b>	<b>\$ 2,835,945.97</b>	<b>\$ 1,297,539.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,645,088.00</b>	<b>\$ 163,357.97</b>	<b>\$ 27,500.00</b>

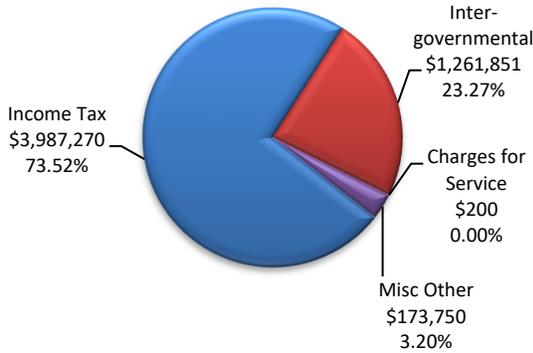


**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY**  
**LEFT BLANK**

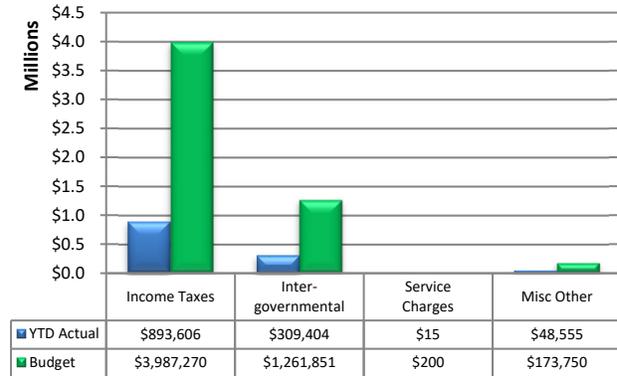
**Street Fund (201)**

**Revenue** – The Street Fund has a 2024 revenue budget of approximately \$5.42 million with the fund’s primary revenue sources being income taxes and intergovernmental revenues. On a year to-date basis, the Street fund has been credited with total revenue of approximately \$1.25 million, which reflects 23.08% of the full-year budget. Total revenue to-date is up by \$24.6 thousand (2.01%) from the same three-month period in 2023.

**Street Fund Revenue Budget by Source**



**Street Fund Revenue Budget vs YTD Actual**



Income tax collections in March were \$305.8 thousand and represent 7.67% of the 2024 budget. Collections are up by \$64.2 thousand (26.56%) when compared to the same period in 2023. Year to date income tax revenues credited to the fund are \$893.6 thousand and represent 22.41% of budget. In comparison, collections through March 2023 were equal to 21.76% of the full-year collections, and in 2022 the rate was 21.86%. The decrease in the fund’s 2024 allocation rate from 47.1% to 45.0% had the effect of decreasing the revenue credited to the fund by \$41.9 thousand. The increased level of total collections through March resulted in an increase of \$74.9 thousand. The net impact of these variances is the overall increase in fund revenue of \$33.0 thousand. The green and light blue bars in the chart to the right reflect the revenue that would have been allocated to the fund had the percentage not been modified. Taking the different allocation rates into consideration, the fund would have received \$71.4 thousand (8.68%) more in 2024 than 2023 had the allocation rate not been changed, and collections would have been \$132.6 thousand (17.43%) higher than 2022 collections.

**Income Tax Collections - Street Fund**

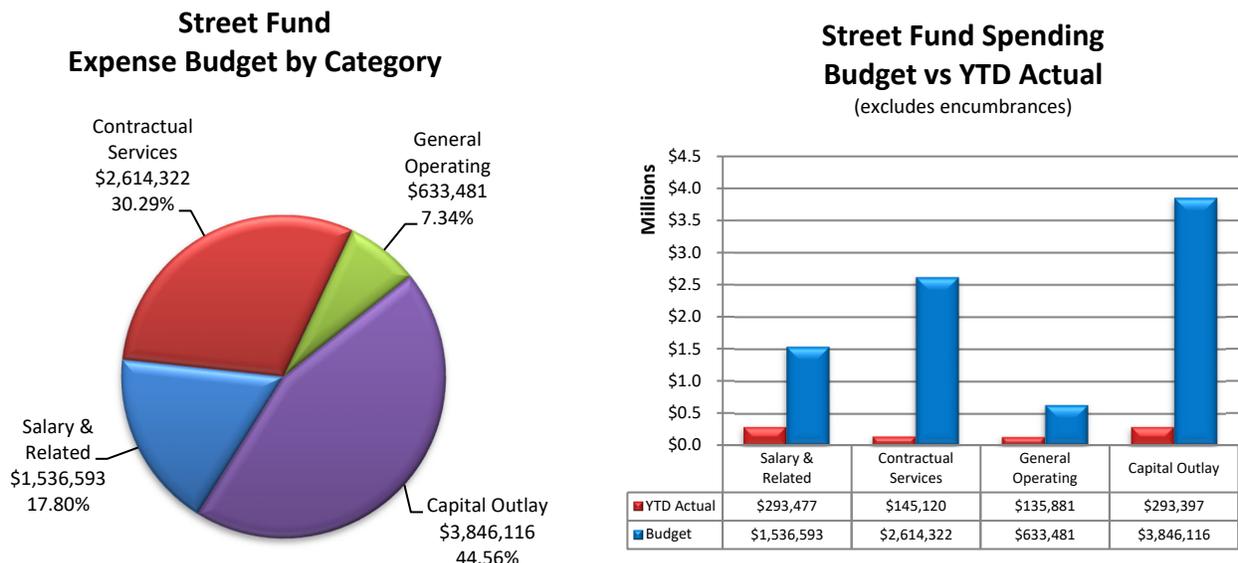


Intergovernmental revenues in the Street fund are budgeted at \$1.26 million and represent 23.27% of the fund’s revenue budget. They reflect funding received by the city from federal, state and county governments and is comprised of state-shared (e.g., permissive) taxes, and grants/loans from those

governmental agencies. On a year-to-date basis, the city has received \$309.4 thousand in this category (24.52% of budget) which is down by \$24.1 thousand (7.23%) from the same three-month period in 2023.

The other category, Other Sources, is budgeted at \$173.8 thousand and represents only 3.20% of the total fund revenue budget. On a year-to-date basis, the city has received \$48.6 thousand (27.95% of budget), and is up by \$15.7 thousand (47.67%) from the same three-month period in 2023. This variance is primarily the result of improved investment earnings in 2024 (up \$13.9 thousand).

**Expenditures** – The Street fund has a total appropriated expenditure budget for 2024 of approximately \$8.63 million. Total spending through March 31 was \$867.9 thousand and is equal to 10.06% of budget. The lower than anticipated spending rate is primarily the result of below budget spending in the Contractual Services and Capital Outlay budget categories, although there was below-budget spending in the remaining budget categories. Including encumbrances of \$2.67 million in the total (but excluding transfers) results in total fund spending equal to 40.94% of budget. Compared to year to-date 2023 (and excluding transfers), the total is down by \$566.8 thousand (39.51%) and is the result of reduced spending in the Capital Outlay budget category; partially offset by increased spending in the Salary & Related, Contractual Services and General Operating budget categories.



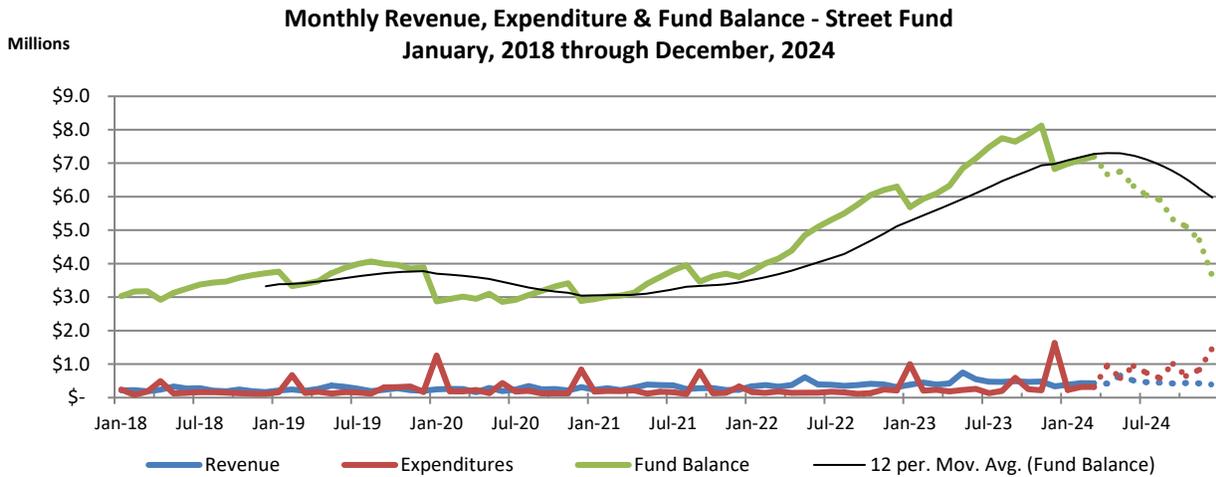
Spending on capital projects and equipment is the largest expense category in the Street Fund with a 2024 budget of \$3.85 million, or 44.56% of the fund’s budget. The budget provides funding for street and roadway infrastructure maintenance and related equipment. Spending through March 31 was \$293.4 thousand, or 7.63% of budget. The variance is the result of reduced progress payments on infrastructure improvement projects made through March. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) in the total results in a spending commitment equal to \$1.29 million, or 33.67% of budget.

Contractual services represents the next major expense category in the Street fund. The 2024 budget in this category is \$2.61 million (30.29% of budget) and provides for non-employee personal services, such as legal, audit and engineering services. Spending through March 31 was \$145.1 thousand (5.55% of budget). Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$1.28 million in the total, 54.53% has been either spent or committed to be spent. It is important to note that much of the spending in this category does not tend to follow a linear path; rather, it is typically disbursed in large ‘chunks’ to the vendors and consultants when the services are provided. We monitored this category closely during 2023 to ensure that spending remains within budget and will continue to do so in 2024.

Salaries, wages and other employee-related costs is another major expense category in the Street fund with a 2024 budget of \$1.54 million, or 17.80% of the fund’s budget. The budget provides funding for the payment of employee wages, pension costs and fringe benefits. Spending through March was \$293.5 thousand, or 19.10% of budget. The positive budget variance (\$90.7 thousand below budget) is primarily the result of there being reduced early funding of employee HRA accounts in 2024 and open positions. Spending in this category is up by \$73.0 thousand (33.12%) from the level in 2023 and is the result of the wage scale and employee step increases.

General operating expenditures is the other significant expense category for the Street fund. It combines a number of other basic types of expenditures including supplies, equipment, utilities and other miscellaneous expenses. It has a 2024 budget of \$633.5 thousand, or 7.34% of the fund’s budget. Spending through March 31 was \$135.9 thousand, or 21.45% of budget. Including encumbrances in the calculation, total spending is \$273.7 thousand, or 43.21% of the budget. Spending in this category is up by approximately \$54.8 thousand (67.58%) when compared to the same three-month period in 2023.

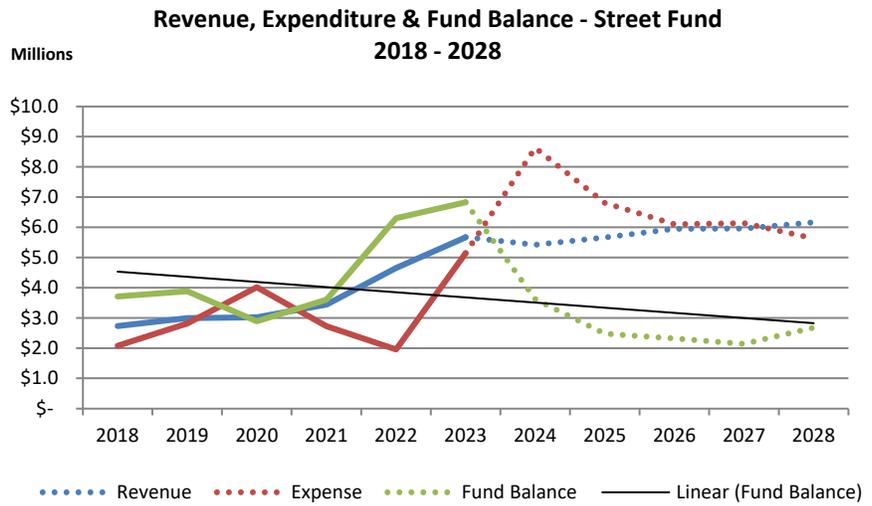
**Fund Balance** – The Street fund is the primary operating account for the city from which expenses associated with the maintenance of the city’s streets, roads and rights-of-way are paid. Fund balance represents the accumulation of prior period revenues minus expenses. The fund balance can be used in future periods to stabilize fluctuations in revenues, or periods of greater than typical spending. Evaluating the fund balance, revenues, and expenses is a valuable exercise, in that it provides insight as to trend (increasing or decreasing) and capacity (will the fund have adequate resources to pay future expenses?).



The chart above plots revenue, expenditures and fund balance monthly since January 2018. The solid color lines represent actual numbers, and the dotted lines represent future projections. A trend line has also been added to the chart to smooth out the periodic ups and downs and provide a trend line of the fund balance over time. The expense spikes, particularly in February 2019, January 2020, December 2020 and December 2023 are the result of paying high-dollar invoices related to construction projects. Other than those items, revenues and spending have been closely matched. Since January 2018, revenues have generally equaled or exceeded expenses, except for large-dollar progress payments on capital improvement projects. The fund ended 2023 with a balance of \$6.83 million and was \$3.10 million (82.99%) better than projected. This was the result of spending for the year that was \$2.80 million below budget and actual revenues being approximately \$293.3 thousand (5.45%) better than projections. In 2024, however, the fund balance is projected to decline by \$3.21 million (46.96%) due to planned roadway and infrastructure improvement projects expected to be completed in 2024. The projected \$3.62 million fund balance

represents a carryover ratio of 41.97%, which is above the 25-35% target per city policy.

As you can see from chart at right, which has been updated with the approved 2024 budget data and the forecast through 2028, the balance of the Street fund increased significantly from 2018 – 2023 (with the exception of 2020 which experienced a fund balance decline). However, current projections also call for the fund balance to significantly decline in 2024-2027 and then somewhat stabilize in 2028. The 2028 year-end carryover balance is currently projected to be \$2.68 million which is equal to 47.56% of planned spending and is somewhat above the range specified by city policy.



**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**MARCH 2024 YTD ANALYSIS - Street Fund (201)**

	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2023	2023 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)	
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ 6,829,951	\$ 6,829,951			\$ 6,300,855	\$ 6,300,855					
<b>REVENUE</b>											
<b>Taxes</b>	Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Income Taxes	893,606	3,987,270	3,093,664	22.41%	860,587	3,770,869	2,910,282	22.82%	33,019	3.84%
	<b>Total Taxes</b>	\$ 893,606	\$ 3,987,270	\$ 3,093,664	22.41%	\$ 860,587	\$ 3,770,869	\$ 2,910,282	22.82%	\$ 33,019	3.84%
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	State-Shared Revenues	\$ 309,404	\$ 1,261,851	\$ 952,447	24.52%	\$ 333,503	\$ 1,136,450	\$ 802,947	29.35%	\$ (24,099)	-7.23%
	Grants & Loans	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Intergovernmental	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Intergovernmental</b>	\$ 309,404	\$ 1,261,851	\$ 952,447	24.52%	\$ 333,503	\$ 1,136,450	\$ 802,947	29.35%	\$ (24,099)	-7.23%
<b>Charges for Service</b>	General Government Fees	\$ 15	\$ 200	\$ 185	7.50%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 15	100.00%
	Utility Charges	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Service Charges	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Charges for Service</b>	\$ 15	\$ 200	\$ 185	7.50%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 15	100.00%
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	Mayor's Court	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Other Fines & Forfeitures	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Fines, Licenses &amp; Permits</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Special Assessments</b>	Special Assessments	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Special Assessments</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Other Sources</b>	Investment Income	\$ 46,548	\$ 121,250	\$ 74,702	38.39%	\$ 32,656	\$ 23,523	\$ (9,133)	138.83%	\$ 13,892	42.54%
	Unused	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Proceeds from Debt Issuance	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Unused	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Miscellaneous Income	2,007	52,500	50,493	3.82%	224	30,000	29,776	0.75%	1,783	794.23%
	<b>Total Other Sources</b>	\$ 48,555	\$ 173,750	\$ 125,195	27.95%	\$ 32,881	\$ 53,523	\$ 20,642	61.43%	\$ 15,675	47.67%
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>	Transfers & Advances In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Total Transfers</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Grand Total Revenue</b>	\$ 1,251,580	\$ 5,423,071	\$ 4,171,491	23.08%	\$ 1,226,970	\$ 4,960,842	\$ 3,733,872	24.73%	\$ 24,610	2.01%
<b>Adjustments:</b>											
	- Elim impact of Interfund transfers/advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Total Adjustments to Revenue</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Adjusted Grand Total Revenue</b>	\$ 1,251,580	\$ 5,423,071	\$ 4,171,491	23.08%	\$ 1,226,970	\$ 4,960,842	\$ 3,733,872	24.73%	\$ 24,610	2.01%

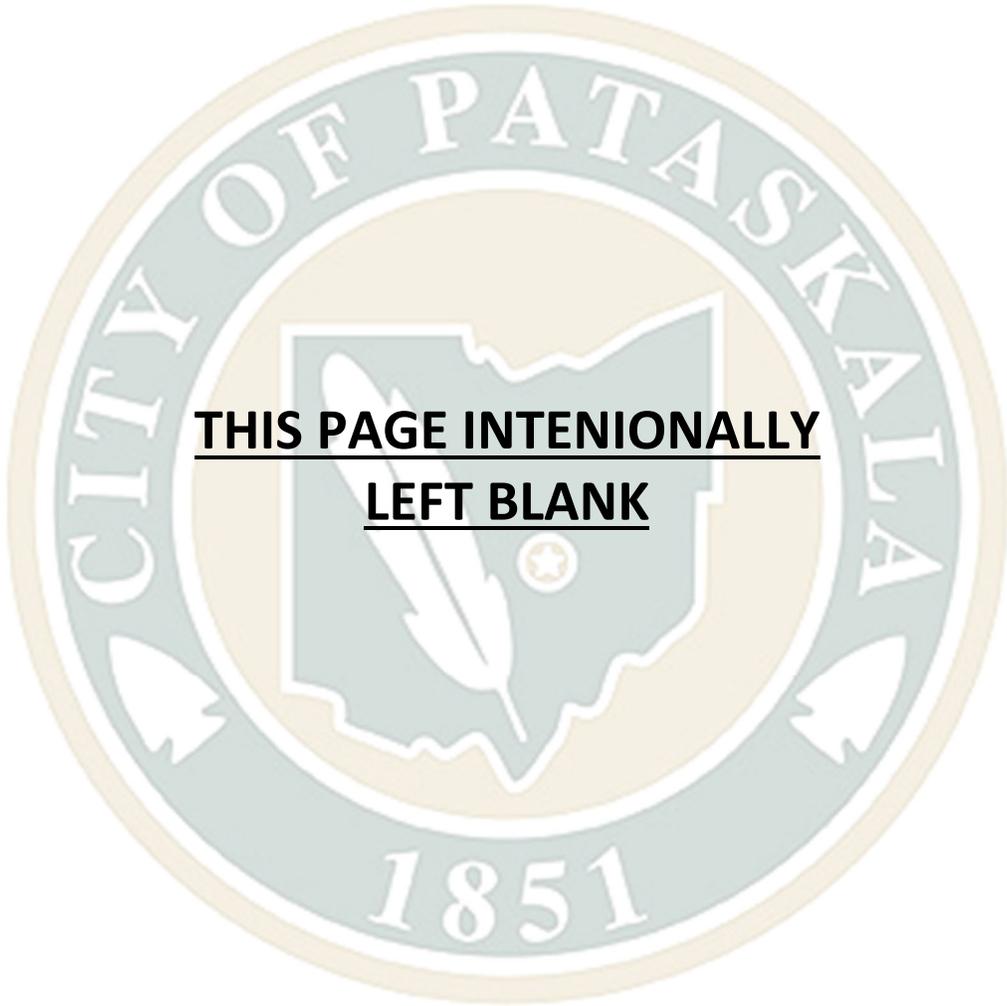
	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Unspent Balance	% Unspent	Total Encumbered	Unenc & Avail Balance	% Available	YTD 2023	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)	
<b>EXPENDITURE &amp; ENCUMBRANCES</b>											
Salary & Related	\$ 293,477	\$ 1,536,593	\$ 1,243,116	80.90%	\$ 245,476	\$ 997,640	64.93%	\$ 220,453	\$ 73,024	33.12%	
Contractual Services	145,120	2,614,322	2,469,203	94.45%	1,280,588	1,188,615	45.47%	128,475	16,644	12.96%	
General Operating	135,881	633,481	497,600	78.55%	137,824	359,776	56.79%	81,085	54,796	67.58%	
Capital Outlay	293,397	3,846,116	3,552,719	92.37%	1,001,475	2,551,244	66.33%	1,004,680	(711,283)	-70.80%	
Debt Service	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	
Transfers & Advances	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	
	<b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 867,874	\$ 8,630,512	\$ 7,762,637	89.94%	\$ 2,665,363	\$ 5,097,275	59.06%	\$ 1,434,692	\$ (566,818)	-39.51%
<b>Adjustments:</b>											
	- Interfund transfers & advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	
	<b>Total Adjustments</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	
	<b>Adjusted Grand Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 867,874	\$ 8,630,512	\$ 7,762,637	89.94%	\$ 2,665,363	\$ 5,097,275	59.06%	\$ 1,434,692	\$ (566,818)	-39.51%
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	(based on non-adjusted expenditures)	\$ 7,213,657	\$ 3,622,510		\$ 4,548,294			\$ 6,093,133	\$ 1,120,524	18.39%	
			41.97%								

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 REVENUE BUDGET ANALYSIS - Street Fund (201)  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Budget	Uncollected Balance	Permanent Budget	Revenue Adjustments
<b>201 - Street Fund</b>	<b>\$ 1,251,579.83</b>	<b>\$ 5,423,070.50</b>	<b>\$ 4,171,490.67</b>	<b>\$ 5,423,070.50</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 893,605.59</b>	<b>\$ 3,987,270.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,093,664.41</b>	<b>\$ 3,987,270.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Income Taxes	\$ 893,605.59	\$ 3,987,270.00	\$ 3,093,664.41	\$ 3,987,270.00	\$ -
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	<b>\$ 309,403.99</b>	<b>\$ 1,261,850.50</b>	<b>\$ 952,446.51</b>	<b>\$ 1,261,850.50</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Grants & Loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State-Shared Revenues	\$ 309,403.99	\$ 1,261,850.50	\$ 952,446.51	\$ 1,261,850.50	\$ -
<b>Charges for Service</b>	<b>\$ 15.00</b>	<b>\$ 200.00</b>	<b>\$ 185.00</b>	<b>\$ 200.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
General Government Fees	\$ 15.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 185.00	\$ 200.00	\$ -
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 48,555.25</b>	<b>\$ 173,750.00</b>	<b>\$ 125,194.75</b>	<b>\$ 173,750.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Investment Income	\$ 46,548.06	\$ 121,250.00	\$ 74,701.94	\$ 121,250.00	\$ -
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 2,007.19	\$ 52,500.00	\$ 50,492.81	\$ 52,500.00	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,251,579.83</b>	<b>\$ 5,423,070.50</b>	<b>\$ 4,171,490.67</b>	<b>\$ 5,423,070.50</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 BUDGET COMPOSITION ANALYSIS - Functional by Fund  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Total Encumbrances	Total Budget	Unencumbered Bal	Permanent Budget	Prior Year Enc	Total Budget Adjs
<b>201 - Street Fund</b>	<b>\$ 867,874.46</b>	<b>\$ 2,665,362.63</b>	<b>\$ 8,630,511.71</b>	<b>\$ 5,097,274.62</b>	<b>\$ 6,395,759.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,934,752.71</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>
<b>General Government</b>	<b>\$ 124,981.99</b>	<b>\$ 1,149,013.05</b>	<b>\$ 2,451,276.08</b>	<b>\$ 1,177,281.04</b>	<b>\$ 1,526,866.00</b>	<b>\$ 924,410.08</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 34,279.10	\$ 22,484.64	\$ 189,159.53	\$ 132,395.79	\$ 187,183.00	\$ 1,976.53	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 90,702.89	\$ 1,126,208.41	\$ 2,256,796.55	\$ 1,039,885.25	\$ 1,334,683.00	\$ 922,113.55	\$ -
General Operating	\$ -	\$ 320.00	\$ 5,320.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 320.00	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Court &amp; Legal</b>	<b>\$ 7,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 40,278.59</b>	<b>\$ 57,778.59</b>	<b>\$ 10,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 50,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 7,778.59</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 40,278.59	\$ 57,778.59	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 7,778.59	\$ -
<b>Public Service</b>	<b>\$ 670,389.97</b>	<b>\$ 1,415,427.65</b>	<b>\$ 5,723,392.40</b>	<b>\$ 3,637,574.78</b>	<b>\$ 4,439,488.00</b>	<b>\$ 983,904.40</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 243,492.46	\$ 185,027.47	\$ 1,208,863.88	\$ 780,343.95	\$ 1,179,288.00	\$ 29,575.88	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 43,295.12	\$ 99,871.74	\$ 275,829.36	\$ 132,662.50	\$ 234,500.00	\$ 41,329.36	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 90,205.32	\$ 129,053.61	\$ 392,583.52	\$ 173,324.59	\$ 350,100.00	\$ 42,483.52	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 293,397.07	\$ 1,001,474.83	\$ 3,846,115.64	\$ 2,551,243.74	\$ 2,675,600.00	\$ 870,515.64	\$ 300,000.00
<b>Finance</b>	<b>\$ 59,899.09</b>	<b>\$ 52,577.95</b>	<b>\$ 373,795.84</b>	<b>\$ 261,318.80</b>	<b>\$ 355,905.00</b>	<b>\$ 17,890.84</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 15,705.33	\$ 37,963.88	\$ 138,569.55	\$ 84,900.34	\$ 123,045.00	\$ 15,524.55	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 3,621.77	\$ 14,228.77	\$ 23,917.85	\$ 6,067.31	\$ 21,583.00	\$ 2,334.85	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 40,571.99	\$ 385.30	\$ 211,308.44	\$ 170,351.15	\$ 211,277.00	\$ 31.44	\$ -
<b>Parks, Lands &amp; Municipal Facilities</b>	<b>\$ 5,103.41</b>	<b>\$ 8,065.39</b>	<b>\$ 24,268.80</b>	<b>\$ 11,100.00</b>	<b>\$ 23,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 768.80</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 5,103.41	\$ 8,065.39	\$ 24,268.80	\$ 11,100.00	\$ 23,500.00	\$ 768.80	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 867,874.46</b>	<b>\$ 2,665,362.63</b>	<b>\$ 8,630,511.71</b>	<b>\$ 5,097,274.62</b>	<b>\$ 6,395,759.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,934,752.71</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>

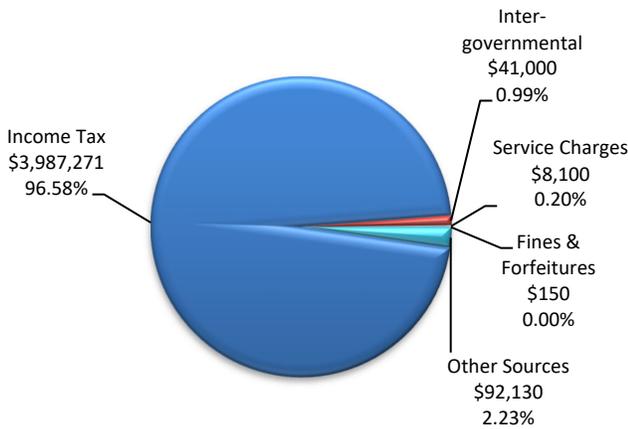


**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY**  
**LEFT BLANK**

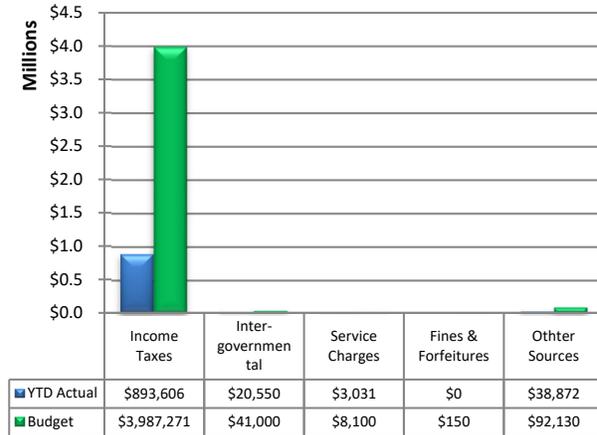
**Police Fund (208)**

**Revenue** – The fund’s primary revenue sources are income taxes and other sources, and it has a 2024 total revenue budget of \$4.13 million. On a year to-date basis, the Police Fund has been credited with total revenue of approximately \$956.1 thousand, which represents 23.16% of budget. Total revenue to-date is \$82.7 thousand (9.46%) higher than that collected during the same three-month period in 2023. The primary cause of the increase is the higher amount of intergovernmental receipts received in January and increased income tax collections received to date.

**Police Fund Revenue Budget by Source**

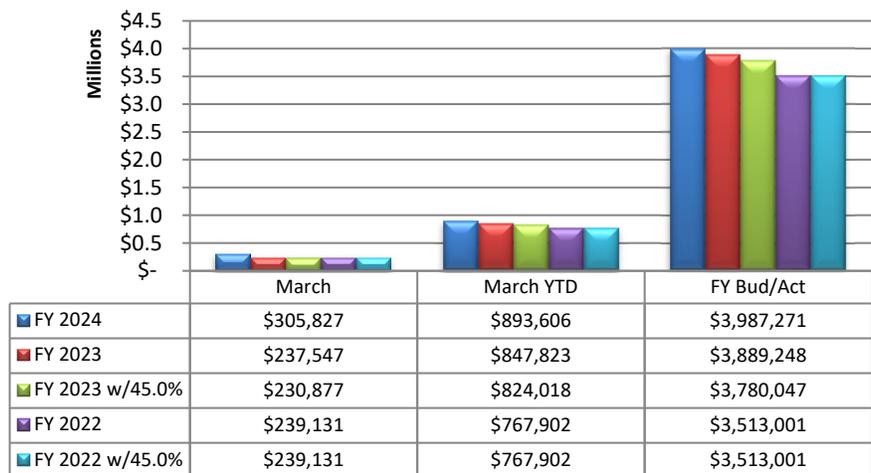


**Police Fund Revenue Budget vs YTD Actual**



Income tax collections in March were \$305.8 thousand and are up by \$68.3 thousand (28.74%) when compared to the same period in 2023 and are equal to 7.67% of budget. Year to date income tax revenues credited to the fund are \$893.6 thousand and represent 22.41% of budget. In comparison, collections through March 2023 were equal to 21.80% of the full-year collections, and in 2022 the rate was 21.86%. The decrease in the fund’s 2024 allocation rate from 43.3% to 45.0% had the effect of decreasing the revenue credited to the fund by \$26.0 thousand. The increased level of total collections through March resulted in an increase of \$71.7 thousand. The net impact of these variances is the overall increase in fund revenue of \$45.8 thousand. The green and light blue bars in the chart to the right reflect the revenue that would have been allocated to the fund had the percentage not been modified.

**Income Tax Collections - Police Fund**

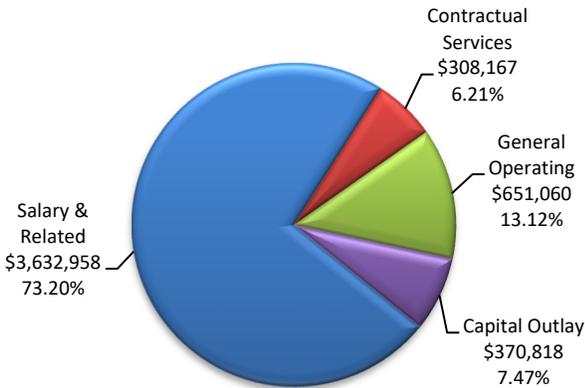


Taking the different allocation rates into consideration, the fund would have received \$69.6 thousand (8.44%) more in 2024 than 2023 had the allocation rate not been changed, and collections would have been \$125.7 thousand (16.37%) higher than 2022 collections.

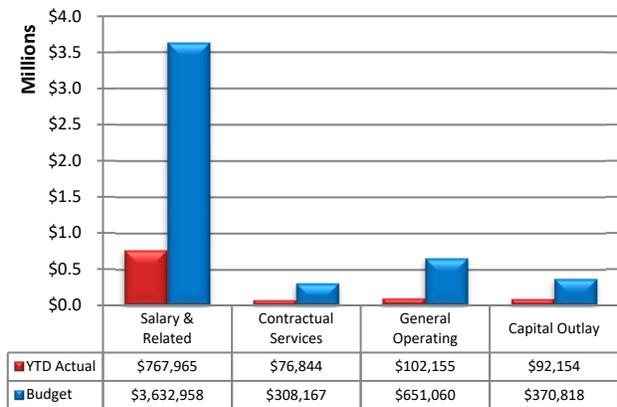
The other significant revenue category, Other Sources, is budgeted at \$92.1 thousand, and represents only 2.23% of the total fund revenue budget. To date, the city has received \$38.9 thousand (42.19% of budget) and is up by \$16.4 thousand (72.63%) from the same three-month period in 2023.

**Expenditures** – The Police fund has a total appropriated expenditure budget for 2024 of approximately \$4.96 million. Total spending through March 31 is approximately \$1.04 million and is equal to 20.94% of budget. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$1.01 million in the total results in total spending equal to 41.30% of budget. Compared to the same three-month period in 2023 (and excluding transfers), the total is up by \$82.4 thousand (8.62%) and is primarily the result of increased spending in the Salary & Related and Capital Outlay budget categories, although there has been increased spending on third-party contractual services and supplies/materials as well.

**Police Fund  
Expense Budget by Category**



**Police Fund Spending  
Budget vs YTD Actual**  
(excludes encumbrances)



Salaries, wages and other employee-related costs represent the largest expense category with a 2024 budget of \$3.63 million, or 73.20% of the fund’s budget. Spending through March 31 was \$768.0 thousand, or 21.14% of budget and is \$140.3 thousand (3.86%) below budget. The variance is the result of there being reduced required funding of employee HRA accounts in 2024. Spending in this category is up by \$32.6 thousand (4.43%) from the level in 2023 and is the result of the employee wage scale/step increase in January 2024.

General operating expenditures is the next major expense category in the Police fund. It combines a number of other basic types of expenditures including supplies, equipment, utilities and other miscellaneous expenses. It has a 2024 budget of \$651.1 thousand, or 13.12% of the total fund expenditure budget. Year-to-date spending in this category is \$102.2 thousand, or 15.69% of budget and is up by \$4.2 thousand (4.27%) from the same three-month period in 2023.

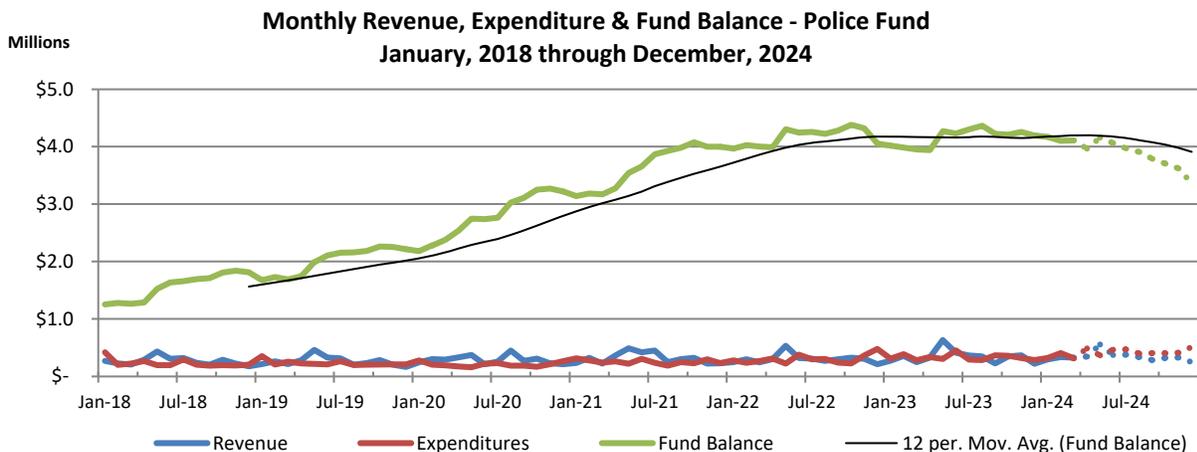
Spending on capital equipment is another significant expense category in the Police fund. The 2024 budget in this category is \$370.8 thousand (7.47% of total fund budget) and provides funding for the acquisition of Police cruisers, law enforcement-related equipment and other capital improvements. Year-to-date spending in this category is \$92.2 thousand (24.85% of budget) and is up by \$43.1 thousand (87.83%) from the same three-month period in 2023. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$278.0 thousand in the total, 99.83% has been either spent or committed to be spent.

Contractual services is another major expense category in the Police fund. The 2024 budget in this category

is \$308.2 thousand (6.21% of budget) and provides for non-employee personal services, such as legal, audit, facility management and other law enforcement-related services. Spending through March 31 was \$76.8 thousand (24.94% of budget). Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$120.0 thousand in the total, 63.87% has been either spent or committed to be spent. It is important to note that much of the spending in this category does not tend to follow a linear path; rather, it is typically disbursed in large 'chunks' to the vendors and consultants when the services are provided. We monitored this category closely in 2023 to ensure that spending remains within budget and will continue to do so in 2024.

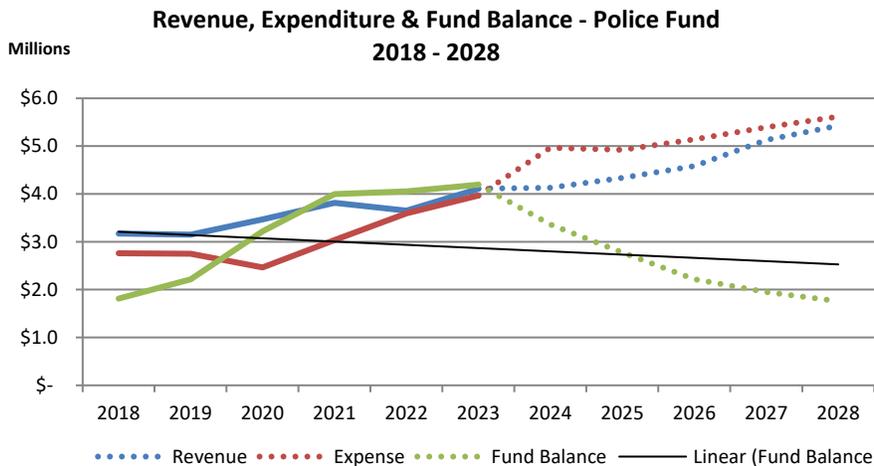
The approved 2024 budget in the Police fund did not include any interfund transfers. In 2023, the budget included a transfer of \$18.7 thousand to provide funding to the Debt Service (401) fund to meet the department's financial obligations on the LGIF loan for the construction of a MARCS Police radio tower. FY 2023 was the final year for such a transfer, as the debt was paid off in 2023.

**Fund Balance** – The Police fund is the primary operating account for the city from which expenses associated with the operation of the city's Police department are paid. Fund balance represents the accumulation of prior period revenues minus expenses. The fund balance can be used in future periods to stabilize fluctuations in revenues or periods of greater than typical spending. Evaluating the fund balance, revenues, and expenses is a valuable exercise, in that it provides insight as to trend (increasing or decreasing) and capacity (will the fund have adequate resources to pay future expenses?).



The chart above plots monthly revenue, expenditures and fund balance since January 2018. The solid color lines represent actual numbers, and the dotted lines represent projections for the rest of the year. A trend line has also been added to the chart to smooth out the periodic ups and downs and provide a smoothed trend of the fund balance over the time horizon of the chart. As you can see from the chart at right, the balance in the Police fund has been fluctuating up and down since January 2018 but has seen growth since 2018. In general, revenues and expenditures have been closely matched.

Current projections call for the balance to decline starting in



2024 and continuing to do so through 2028. The fund ended 2023 with a carryover balance of \$4.19 million and was up by \$140.4 thousand (3.46%) from 2022. The year-end 2024 carryover balance reflects a reserve ratio of 67.69%. The fund is projected to decline annually through 2028 when it will have a projected year-end balance of \$1.76 million, which would represent a 31.31% carryover balance. This is well within the 25-35% target range per policy. The chart at the bottom of the previous page has been updated with the approved 2024 budget data through 2028.

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**MARCH 2024 YTD ANALYSIS - Police Fund (208)**

	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2023	2023 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)	
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ 4,194,016	\$ 4,194,016			\$ 4,053,585	\$ 4,053,585					
<b>REVENUE</b>											
<b>Taxes</b>	Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Income Taxes	893,606	3,987,271	3,093,665	22.41%	847,823	3,706,820	2,858,997	22.87%	45,782	5.40%
	<b>Total Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 893,606</b>	<b>\$ 3,987,271</b>	<b>\$ 3,093,665</b>	<b>22.41%</b>	<b>\$ 847,823</b>	<b>\$ 3,706,820</b>	<b>\$ 2,858,997</b>	<b>22.87%</b>	<b>\$ 45,782</b>	<b>5.40%</b>
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	State-Shared Revenues	\$ 82	\$ 41,000	\$ 40,918	0.20%	\$ 3	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,197	0.05%	\$ 79	2907.75%
	Grants & Loans	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Intergovernmental	20,469	-	(20,469)	100.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	20,469	100.00%
	<b>Total Intergovernmental</b>	<b>\$ 20,550</b>	<b>\$ 41,000</b>	<b>\$ 20,450</b>	<b>50.12%</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>	<b>\$ 5,200</b>	<b>\$ 5,197</b>	<b>0.05%</b>	<b>\$ 20,548</b>	<b>######</b>
<b>Charges for Service</b>	General Government Fees	\$ 3,031	\$ 8,100	\$ 5,069	37.42%	\$ 3,060	\$ 7,100	\$ 4,040	43.10%	\$ (29)	-0.95%
	Utility Charges	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Service Charges	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Charges for Service</b>	<b>\$ 3,031</b>	<b>\$ 8,100</b>	<b>\$ 5,069</b>	<b>37.42%</b>	<b>\$ 3,060</b>	<b>\$ 7,100</b>	<b>\$ 4,040</b>	<b>43.10%</b>	<b>\$ (29)</b>	<b>-0.95%</b>
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	Mayor's Court	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Other Fines & Forfeitures	-	150	150	0.00%	-	150	150	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Fines, Licenses &amp; Permits</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150</b>	<b>\$ 150</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150</b>	<b>\$ 150</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Special Assessments</b>	Special Assessments	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Special Assessments</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Other Sources</b>	Investment Income	\$ 27,693	\$ 60,600	\$ 32,907	45.70%	\$ 21,979	\$ 24,300	\$ 2,321	90.45%	\$ 5,714	26.00%
	Unused	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Proceeds from Debt Issuance	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Unused	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Miscellaneous Income	11,179	31,530	20,351	35.45%	539	30,500	29,961	1.77%	10,640	1975.76%
	<b>Total Other Sources</b>	<b>\$ 38,872</b>	<b>\$ 92,130</b>	<b>\$ 53,258</b>	<b>42.19%</b>	<b>\$ 22,517</b>	<b>\$ 54,800</b>	<b>\$ 32,283</b>	<b>41.09%</b>	<b>\$ 16,355</b>	<b>72.63%</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>	Transfers & Advances In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Total Transfers</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
	<b>Grand Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 956,059</b>	<b>\$ 4,128,651</b>	<b>\$ 3,172,592</b>	<b>23.16%</b>	<b>\$ 873,403</b>	<b>\$ 3,774,070</b>	<b>\$ 2,900,667</b>	<b>23.14%</b>	<b>\$ 82,656</b>	<b>9.46%</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>											
	- Elim impact of Interfund transfers/advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
		-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Adjustments to Revenue</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
	<b>Adjusted Grand Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 956,059</b>	<b>\$ 4,128,651</b>	<b>\$ 3,172,592</b>	<b>23.16%</b>	<b>\$ 873,403</b>	<b>\$ 3,774,070</b>	<b>\$ 2,900,667</b>	<b>23.14%</b>	<b>\$ 82,656</b>	<b>9.46%</b>

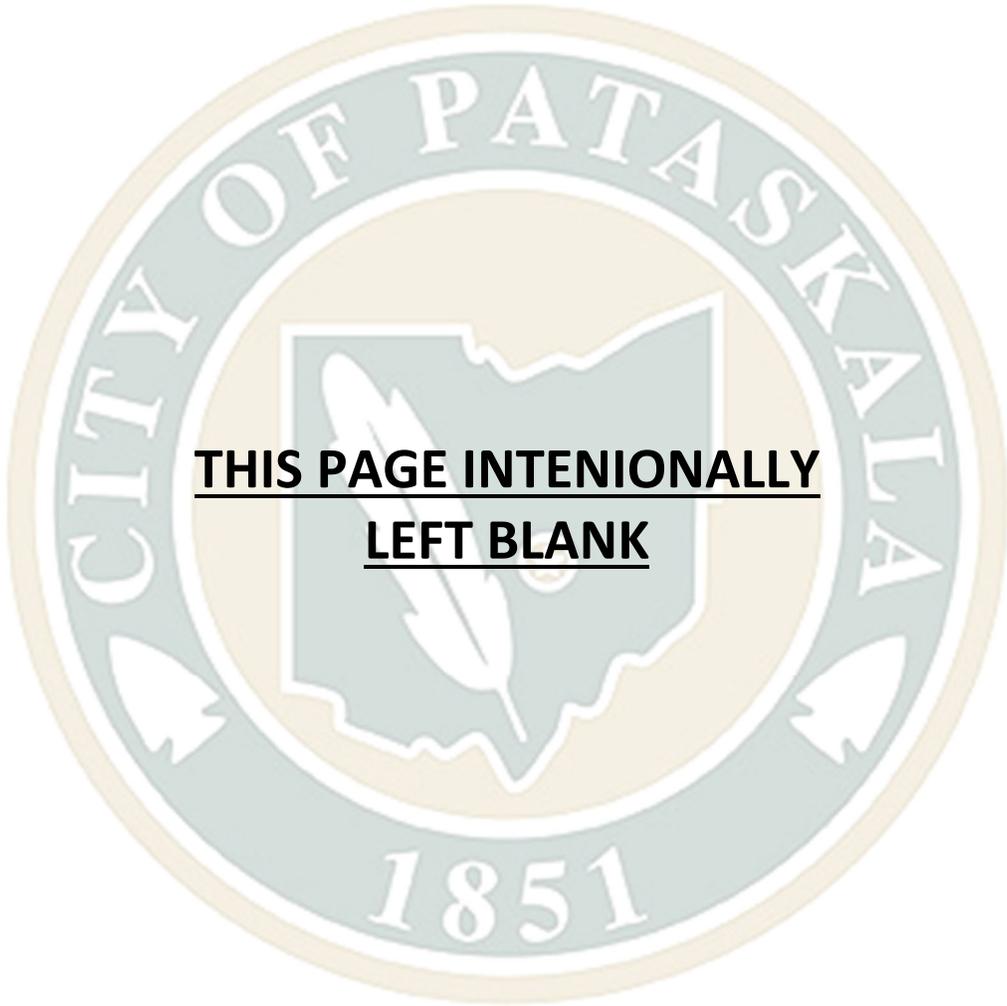
	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Unspent Balance	% Unspent	Total Encumbered	Unenc & Avail Balance	% Available	YTD 2023	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)	
<b>EXPENDITURE &amp; ENCUMBRANCES</b>											
	Salary & Related	\$ 767,965	\$ 3,632,958	\$ 2,864,994	78.86%	\$ 466,781	\$ 2,398,213	66.01%	\$ 735,390	\$ 32,575	4.43%
	Contractual Services	76,844	308,167	231,322	75.06%	119,976	111,346	36.13%	74,256	2,588	3.48%
	General Operating	102,155	651,060	548,906	84.31%	145,672	403,233	61.93%	97,973	4,181	4.27%
	Capital Outlay	92,154	370,818	278,665	75.15%	278,019	646	0.17%	49,061	43,093	87.83%
	Debt Service	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
	Transfers & Advances	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	18,700	(18,700)	-100.00%
	<b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 1,039,117</b>	<b>\$ 4,963,004</b>	<b>\$ 3,923,886</b>	<b>79.06%</b>	<b>\$ 1,010,448</b>	<b>\$ 2,913,438</b>	<b>58.70%</b>	<b>\$ 975,381</b>	<b>\$ 63,737</b>	<b>6.53%</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>											
	- Interfund transfers & advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ (18,700)	\$ 18,700	-100.00%
	<b>Total Adjustments</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ (18,700)</b>	<b>\$ 18,700</b>	<b>-100.00%</b>
	<b>Adjusted Grand Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 1,039,117</b>	<b>\$ 4,963,004</b>	<b>\$ 3,923,886</b>	<b>79.06%</b>	<b>\$ 1,010,448</b>	<b>\$ 2,913,438</b>	<b>58.70%</b>	<b>\$ 956,681</b>	<b>\$ 82,437</b>	<b>8.62%</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	(based on non-adjusted expenditures)	<b>\$ 4,110,958</b>	<b>\$ 3,359,664</b>	<b>67.69%</b>	<b>\$ 3,100,509</b>			<b>\$ 3,951,607</b>	<b>\$ 159,351</b>	<b>4.03%</b>	

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 REVENUE BUDGET ANALYSIS - Police Fund (208)  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Budget	Uncollected Balance	Permanent Budget	Revenue Adjustments
<b>208 - Police Fund</b>	<b>\$ 956,059.03</b>	<b>\$ 4,128,651.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,172,591.97</b>	<b>\$ 4,128,651.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 893,605.59</b>	<b>\$ 3,987,271.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,093,665.41</b>	<b>\$ 3,987,271.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Income Taxes	\$ 893,605.59	\$ 3,987,271.00	\$ 3,093,665.41	\$ 3,987,271.00	\$ -
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	<b>\$ 20,550.39</b>	<b>\$ 41,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 20,449.61</b>	<b>\$ 41,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Grants & Loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Intergovernmental	\$ 20,468.88	\$ -	\$ (20,468.88)	\$ -	\$ -
State-Shared Revenues	\$ 81.51	\$ 41,000.00	\$ 40,918.49	\$ 41,000.00	\$ -
<b>Charges for Service</b>	<b>\$ 3,031.00</b>	<b>\$ 8,100.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,069.00</b>	<b>\$ 8,100.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
General Government Fees	\$ 3,031.00	\$ 8,100.00	\$ 5,069.00	\$ 8,100.00	\$ -
Other Service Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 150.00</b>	<b>\$ 150.00</b>	<b>\$ 150.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Other Fines & Forfeitures	\$ -	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ -
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 38,872.05</b>	<b>\$ 92,130.00</b>	<b>\$ 53,257.95</b>	<b>\$ 92,130.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Investment Income	\$ 27,693.24	\$ 60,600.00	\$ 32,906.76	\$ 60,600.00	\$ -
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 11,178.81	\$ 31,530.00	\$ 20,351.19	\$ 31,530.00	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 956,059.03</b>	<b>\$ 4,128,651.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,172,591.97</b>	<b>\$ 4,128,651.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 BUDGET COMPOSITION ANALYSIS - Functional by Fund  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Total Encumbrances	Total Budget	Unencumbered Bal	Permanent Budget	Prior Year Enc	Total Budget Adjs
<b>208 - Police Fund</b>	<b>\$ 1,039,117.49</b>	<b>\$ 1,010,448.27</b>	<b>\$ 4,963,003.58</b>	<b>\$ 2,913,437.82</b>	<b>\$ 4,837,904.00</b>	<b>\$ 125,099.58</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>General Government</b>	<b>\$ 43,033.10</b>	<b>\$ 10,522.10</b>	<b>\$ 181,930.75</b>	<b>\$ 128,375.55</b>	<b>\$ 179,557.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,373.75</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 17.32	\$ -	\$ 44,807.00	\$ 44,789.68	\$ 44,807.00	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 43,015.78	\$ 9,739.95	\$ 108,341.60	\$ 55,585.87	\$ 106,750.00	\$ 1,591.60	\$ -
General Operating	\$ -	\$ 782.15	\$ 28,782.15	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 782.15	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Court &amp; Legal</b>	<b>\$ 8,124.00</b>	<b>\$ 50,405.50</b>	<b>\$ 63,529.50</b>	<b>\$ 5,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 50,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,529.50</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 8,124.00	\$ 50,405.50	\$ 63,529.50	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 13,529.50	\$ -
<b>Police</b>	<b>\$ 917,069.10</b>	<b>\$ 858,364.75</b>	<b>\$ 4,243,510.38</b>	<b>\$ 2,468,076.53</b>	<b>\$ 4,154,146.00</b>	<b>\$ 89,364.38</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 752,242.11	\$ 429,505.87	\$ 3,450,220.56	\$ 2,268,472.58	\$ 3,414,860.00	\$ 35,360.56	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 17,155.61	\$ 18,567.51	\$ 52,656.67	\$ 16,933.55	\$ 52,625.00	\$ 31.67	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 55,517.66	\$ 132,272.71	\$ 369,814.77	\$ 182,024.40	\$ 347,996.00	\$ 21,818.77	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 92,153.72	\$ 278,018.66	\$ 370,818.38	\$ 646.00	\$ 338,665.00	\$ 32,153.38	\$ -
<b>Finance</b>	<b>\$ 59,747.68</b>	<b>\$ 49,741.77</b>	<b>\$ 372,353.05</b>	<b>\$ 262,863.60</b>	<b>\$ 355,101.00</b>	<b>\$ 17,252.05</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 15,705.29	\$ 37,275.10	\$ 137,930.77	\$ 84,950.38	\$ 123,045.00	\$ 14,885.77	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 3,470.40	\$ 12,081.37	\$ 22,313.84	\$ 6,762.07	\$ 19,979.00	\$ 2,334.84	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 40,571.99	\$ 385.30	\$ 212,108.44	\$ 171,151.15	\$ 212,077.00	\$ 31.44	\$ -
<b>Parks, Lands &amp; Municipal Facilities</b>	<b>\$ 11,143.61</b>	<b>\$ 41,414.15</b>	<b>\$ 101,679.90</b>	<b>\$ 49,122.14</b>	<b>\$ 99,100.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,579.90</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Contractual Services	\$ 5,078.50	\$ 29,182.00	\$ 61,325.00	\$ 27,064.50	\$ 61,000.00	\$ 325.00	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 6,065.11	\$ 12,232.15	\$ 40,354.90	\$ 22,057.64	\$ 38,100.00	\$ 2,254.90	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>				
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,039,117.49</b>	<b>\$ 1,010,448.27</b>	<b>\$ 4,963,003.58</b>	<b>\$ 2,913,437.82</b>	<b>\$ 4,837,904.00</b>	<b>\$ 125,099.58</b>	<b>\$ -</b>



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY**  
**LEFT BLANK**

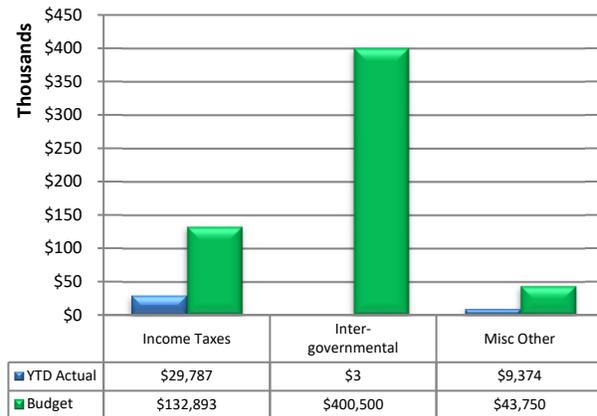
**Capital Improvements Fund (301)**

**Revenue** – The Capital Improvements Fund has a 2024 revenue budget of approximately \$577.1 thousand. The fund’s primary revenue sources are income taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other sources. On a year-to-date basis, the Capital Improvements fund has been credited with total revenue of approximately \$39.2 thousand, which represents 6.79% of budget. The three-month total is somewhat lower than budget and is due in large part to \$400.0 thousand in grant funds not yet received. Eliminating that item from the calculation results in the collections equaling 22.11% of budget. The fund is slated to receive a 1.50% allocation of income tax revenues in 2024, which is unchanged from allocation rate to the fund in 2023.

**Capital Improvements Fund Revenue Budget by Source**



**Capital Improvements Fund Revenue Budget vs YTD Actual**



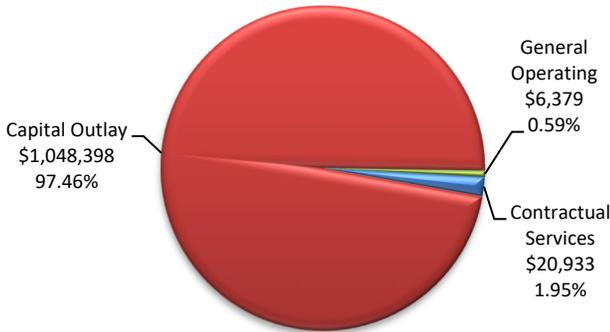
In 2024, other than grant proceeds, income taxes are the primary external revenue source for the Capital Improvements fund representing 23.03% of the fund’s total revenue sources. Income tax collections in March were \$10.2 thousand and represent 7.67% of the 2024 budget. Collections for the month are up by \$2.5 thousand (32.46%) when compared to the same period in 2023. Year to date income tax revenues credited to the fund are \$29.8 thousand and represent 22.41% of budget. In comparison, collections through March 2023 were \$27.4 thousand, and reflect 21.78% of the 2023 full-year collections, and in 2022, the March collections to-date were equal to 21.86% of the full-year collections. The fund’s 2024 allocation rate of 1.50% is unchanged from the 1.50% allocation rate in 2023. The overall higher level of collections through March resulted in an increase of \$2.3 thousand. The green and light blue bars in the chart to the right reflect the revenue that would have been allocated to the fund had the percentage not been modified. Since the allocation has not changed since 2022, there is no difference in the allocations and a comparison would not be relevant.

**Income Tax Collections Capital Improvements Fund**

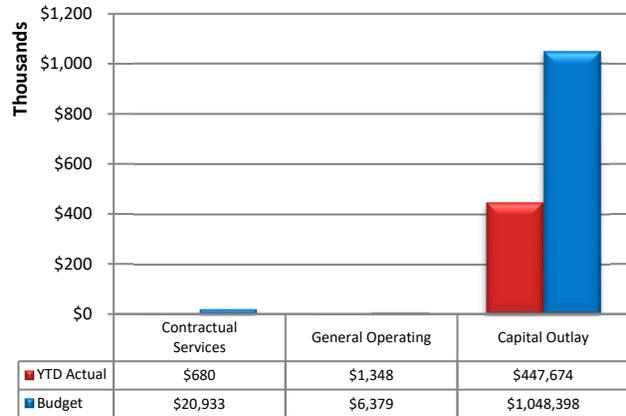


**Expenditures** – The Capital Improvements fund has a total appropriated expenditure budget for 2024 of approximately \$1.08 million. Total spending through March 31 was \$449.7 thousand and is equal to 41.81% of the budget. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$195.8 thousand in the total results in total spending equal to 60.01% of budget. Compared to the same three-month period in 2023 (and excluding transfers), the total is up by \$251.5 thousand (126.84%) and is due to increased spending in the Capital Outlay category.

**Capital Fund Budget by Category**



**Capital Improvements Fund Spending Budget vs YTD Actual**  
(excludes encumbrances)



As would be expected, spending on capital projects and equipment is the major expense category in the Capital Improvements fund. The 2024 budget in this category is \$1.05 million, (97.46% of budget), and provides funding for the construction of a number of infrastructure improvements. Spending through March 31 was \$447.7 thousand and represents 42.70% of the category’s budget. The primary planned expenditures in this category are related to Summit Road/Broad Street improvements, City Hall elevator improvements and various park facility improvement projects. The list of projects included the following: (\*asterisk indicates projects funded by prior-year carryover encumbrances)

Project Name	2024 Budget	Spent and/or Encumbered	Unspent or Uncommitted
Freedom Park perimeter path*	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0
Town Hall improvements and repairs	40,350	350	40,000
Foundation Park parking lot resurfacing	20,000	0	20,000
Summit Road/Broad Street improvements	500,000	343,242	156,758
Elevator improvements at City Hall	160,000	160,000	0
New shade structures inside pool facility	20,000	1,600	18,400
Foundation Park maintenance garage improvements*	33,048	33,048	0
Creek Road garage improvements for mechanic	60,000	0	60,000
Other miscellaneous city facility-related improvements	20,000	0	20,000
Other miscellaneous Parks-related improvements	20,000	0	20,000
Municipal Park parking lot replacement	80,000	0	80,000
Split-rail fence replacement program	10,000	10,000	0
Freedom/Citizen’s Park basketball courts	50,000	50,000	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,048,398</b>	<b>\$633,240</b>	<b>\$415,158</b>

Contractual services is another major expense category in the general fund. The 2024 budget in this category is \$20.9 thousand (1.95% of budget) and provides for non-employee personal services, principally engineering and construction inspection services. Spending through March 31 was \$680, but including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$10.3 thousand in the total, 52.23% has been either spent or committed to be spent. It is important to note that much of the spending in this category does not tend to follow a linear path; rather, it is typically disbursed in large ‘chunks’ to the vendors and consultants when the services are provided. We monitor this category closely throughout the year to ensure that spending remains within the approved budget. The projects planned in this category for 2024 include the following:

Project Name	2024 Budget	Spent and/or Encumbered	Unspent or Uncommitted
Citywide street lighting	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
City Hall 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor carpet replacement*	933	933	0
Parks-related engineering services*	10,000	10,000	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$20,933</b>	<b>\$10,933</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>

General Operating is the other expense category in the Capital Improvements fund. The 2024 budget in this category is \$6.4 thousand (0.59% of budget) and provides for other non-capital operating expenditures incurred by the fund. Spending through March 31 was \$1.3 thousand and represents 21.12% of the category’s budget. Spending planned in this category in 2024 is for the payment of income tax collection fees and taxpayer refunds to RITA.

Project Name	2024 Budget	Spent and/or Encumbered	Unspent or Uncommitted
Income tax collection fees and taxpayer refunds	\$6,379	\$1,348	\$5,031
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,379</b>	<b>\$1,348</b>	<b>\$5,031</b>

**Fund Balance** – The Capital Improvements fund is the primary capital fund account for the city from which expenses associated with the construction of infrastructure improvements and purchase of equipment are paid. Fund balance represents the accumulation of prior period revenues minus expenses and can be used in future periods to stabilize fluctuations in revenues or periods of greater than typical spending. Evaluating the fund balance, revenues, and expenses is a valuable exercise, in that it provides insight as to trend (increasing or decreasing) and capacity (will the fund have adequate resources to pay future expenses?).

The 2024 budget projects a year-end fund balance of \$956.7 thousand, which would equate to a reserve ratio equal to 88.94% of expenditures. In contrast, FY 2023 ended the year with an unencumbered fund balance of \$1.36 million which is down by \$148.8 thousand (9.89%) from FY 2022. This balance equates to a reserve ratio equal to 67.22% of expenditures which is outstanding and provides the ability for the city to fund future projects (e.g., Parks, Streets, etc.). The higher ratio at year-end 2024 is the result of a \$400.0 thousand grant expected to be received, partially offset by increased spending planned from this fund during the year and the lower starting carryover fund balance (\$1.45 million in 2024 versus \$1.71 million in 2023). The fund ended 2022 with an unencumbered balance of \$1.73 million, which was up by \$71.0 thousand (429%) from FY 2021.

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**MARCH 2024 YTD ANALYSIS - Capital Improvements Fund (301)**

	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2023	2023 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ 1,455,299	\$ 1,455,299			\$ 1,708,118	\$ 1,708,118				
<b>REVENUE</b>										
<b>Taxes</b>										
Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
Income Taxes	29,787	132,893	103,106	22.41%	27,444	120,091	92,647	22.85%	2,343	8.54%
<b>Total Taxes</b>	\$ 29,787	\$ 132,893	\$ 103,106	22.41%	\$ 27,444	\$ 120,091	\$ 92,647	22.85%	\$ 2,343	8.54%
<b>Intergovernmental</b>										
State-Shared Revenues	\$ 3	\$ 500	\$ 497	0.54%	\$ 0	\$ 500	\$ 500	0.02%	\$ 3	2922.22%
Grants & Loans	-	400,000	400,000	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Intergovernmental	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Intergovernmental</b>	\$ 3	\$ 400,500	\$ 400,497	0.00%	\$ 0	\$ 500	\$ 500	0.02%	\$ 3	2922.22%
<b>Charges for Service</b>										
General Government Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
Utility Charges	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Service Charges	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Charges for Service</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>										
Mayor's Court	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
Other Fines & Forfeitures	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Fines, Licenses &amp; Permits</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Special Assessments</b>										
Special Assessments	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Special Assessments</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Other Sources</b>										
Investment Income	\$ 9,374	\$ 23,750	\$ 14,376	39.47%	\$ 8,988	\$ 10,830	\$ 1,842	82.99%	\$ 386	4.30%
Unused	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
Proceeds from Debt Issuance	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
Unused	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Miscellaneous Income	-	20,000	20,000	0.00%	-	1,680,000	1,680,000	0.00%	-	0.00%
<b>Total Other Sources</b>	\$ 9,374	\$ 43,750	\$ 34,376	21.43%	\$ 8,988	\$ 1,690,830	\$ 1,681,842	0.53%	\$ 386	4.30%
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>										
Transfers & Advances In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Total Transfers</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Grand Total Revenue</b>	\$ 39,164	\$ 577,143	\$ 537,979	6.79%	\$ 36,432	\$ 1,811,421	\$ 1,774,989	2.01%	\$ 2,732	7.50%
<b>Adjustments:</b>										
- Elim impact of Interfund transfers/advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Total Adjustments to Revenue</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Adjusted Grand Total Revenue</b>	\$ 39,164	\$ 577,143	\$ 537,979	6.79%	\$ 36,432	\$ 1,811,421	\$ 1,774,989	2.01%	\$ 2,732	7.50%

	YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Unspent Balance	% Unspent	Total Encumbered	Unenc & Avail Balance	% Available	YTD 2023	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>EXPENDITURE &amp; ENCUMBRANCES</b>										
Salary & Related	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Contractual Services	680	20,933	20,253	96.75%	10,253	10,000	47.77%	-	680	100.00%
General Operating	1,348	6,379	5,031	78.88%	-	5,031	78.88%	1,029	319	31.00%
Capital Outlay	447,674	1,048,398	600,724	57.30%	185,566	415,158	39.60%	197,219	250,454	126.99%
Debt Service	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Transfers & Advances	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
<b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 449,701	\$ 1,075,709	\$ 626,008	58.19%	\$ 195,819	\$ 430,189	39.99%	\$ 198,248	\$ 251,453	126.84%
<b>Adjustments:</b>										
- Interfund transfers & advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Total Adjustments</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<b>Adjusted Grand Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 449,701	\$ 1,075,709	\$ 626,008	58.19%	\$ 195,819	\$ 430,189	39.99%	\$ 198,248	\$ 251,453	126.84%
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	(based on non-adjusted expenditures)	\$ 1,044,762	\$ 956,733	88.94%	\$ 848,943			\$ 1,546,302	\$ (501,540)	-32.43%

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 REVENUE BUDGET ANALYSIS - Capital Improvements Fund (301)  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

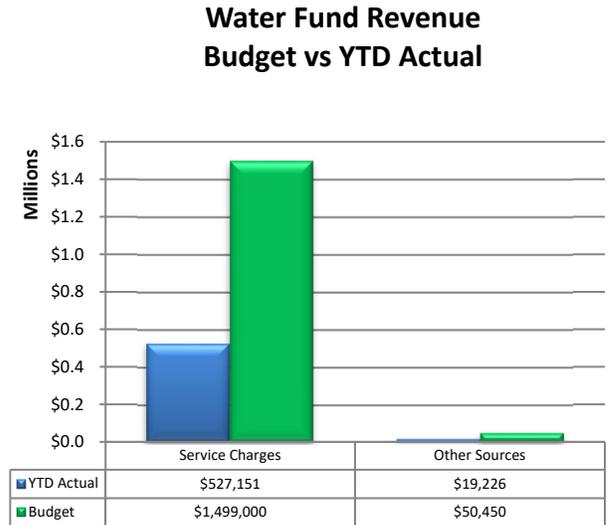
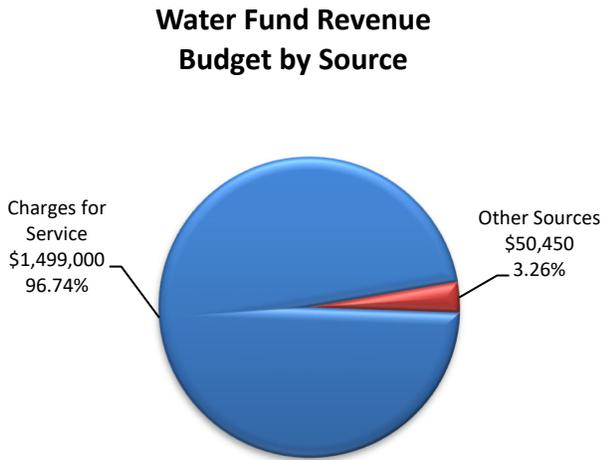
Row Labels	Year To-Date	Budget	Uncollected Balance	Permanent Budget	Revenue Adjustments
<b>301 - Capital Improvements</b>	<b>\$ 39,163.76</b>	<b>\$ 577,143.00</b>	<b>\$ 537,979.24</b>	<b>\$ 177,143.00</b>	<b>\$ 400,000.00</b>
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 29,786.87</b>	<b>\$ 132,893.00</b>	<b>\$ 103,106.13</b>	<b>\$ 132,893.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Income Taxes	\$ 29,786.87	\$ 132,893.00	\$ 103,106.13	\$ 132,893.00	\$ -
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	<b>\$ 2.72</b>	<b>\$ 400,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 400,497.28</b>	<b>\$ 500.00</b>	<b>\$ 400,000.00</b>
Grants & Loans	\$ -	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 400,000.00	\$ -	\$ 400,000.00
State-Shared Revenues	\$ 2.72	\$ 500.00	\$ 497.28	\$ 500.00	\$ -
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 9,374.17</b>	<b>\$ 43,750.00</b>	<b>\$ 34,375.83</b>	<b>\$ 43,750.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Investment Income	\$ 9,374.17	\$ 23,750.00	\$ 14,375.83	\$ 23,750.00	\$ -
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 39,163.76</b>	<b>\$ 577,143.00</b>	<b>\$ 537,979.24</b>	<b>\$ 177,143.00</b>	<b>\$ 400,000.00</b>

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 BUDGET COMPOSITION ANALYSIS - Functional by Fund  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

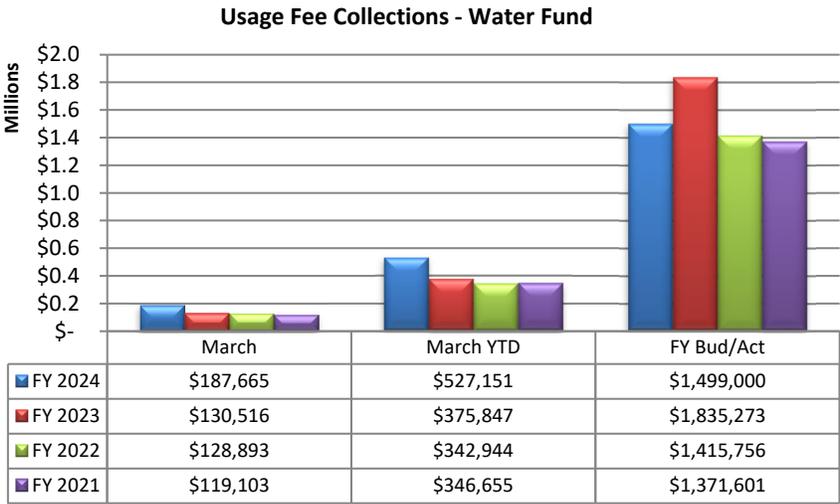
Row Labels	Year To-Date	Total Encumbrances	Total Budget	Unencumbered Bal	Permanent Budget	Prior Year Enc	Total Budget Adjs
<b>301 - Capital Improvements</b>	<b>\$ 449,701.10</b>	<b>\$ 195,818.82</b>	<b>\$ 1,075,709.38</b>	<b>\$ 430,189.46</b>	<b>\$ 996,379.00</b>	<b>\$ 79,330.38</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>General Government</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Public Service</b>	<b>\$ 343,242.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 510,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 166,758.00</b>	<b>\$ 510,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 343,242.00	\$ -	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 156,758.00	\$ 500,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Finance</b>	<b>\$ 1,347.54</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 6,379.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,031.46</b>	<b>\$ 6,379.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
General Operating	\$ 1,347.54	\$ -	\$ 6,379.00	\$ 5,031.46	\$ 6,379.00	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Parks, Lands &amp; Municipal Facilities</b>	<b>\$ 105,111.56</b>	<b>\$ 195,818.82</b>	<b>\$ 559,330.38</b>	<b>\$ 258,400.00</b>	<b>\$ 480,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 79,330.38</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Contractual Services	\$ 680.00	\$ 10,252.60	\$ 10,932.60	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,932.60	\$ -
General Operating	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 104,431.56	\$ 185,566.22	\$ 548,397.78	\$ 258,400.00	\$ 480,000.00	\$ 68,397.78	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 449,701.10</b>	<b>\$ 195,818.82</b>	<b>\$ 1,075,709.38</b>	<b>\$ 430,189.46</b>	<b>\$ 996,379.00</b>	<b>\$ 79,330.38</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**Water Operations Fund (601)**

**Revenue** – The Water Operations fund’s primary revenue sources are charges for service and other sources, and it has a 2024 revenue budget of approximately \$1.55 million. On a year to-date basis, the fund has been credited with total revenue of approximately \$546.4 thousand, which represents 35.26% of budget. The total revenue amount is up by \$158.2 thousand (40.76%) when compared to the same three-month period in 2023.



Charges for service represent the primary revenue category in this fund and are generated by water customer billings. Year to-date revenues credited to the fund are \$527.2 thousand, or 35.17% of budget. The 2024 collections amount to date represents an increase of \$151.3 thousand (40.26%) in 2024 over collections in 2023. This is due to the VIP system allocating CIP fees to this fund instead of to the Water Capital Improvements (602) fund. This error will be corrected in April with the resulting March difference being down by \$11.5 thousand (3.07%) from 2023 and equal to 24.31% of budget. In comparison, collections for the same three-month period in 2023 were \$375.8 thousand and were about 20.48% of full-year collections and the 2022 rate was equal to 24.22%.

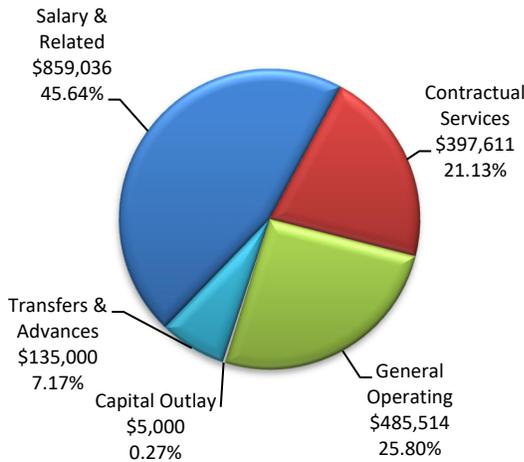


The other category, Other Sources has a 2024 budget of \$50.5 thousand, or 3.26% of the fund’s budget. These revenues vary widely in nature and are relatively insignificant to the total. To date, the city has received \$19.2 thousand (38.11% of budget) and accounts for investment income, as well as any other miscellaneous non-usage related fees and charges. This category is up by \$6.9 thousand (56.23%) from

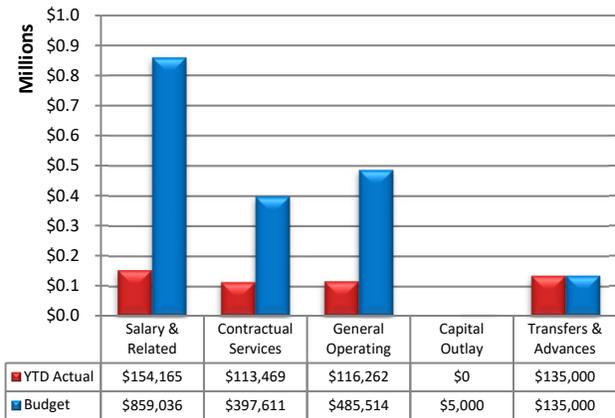
2023 and is due to increased investment earnings (up \$7.0 thousand).

**Expenditures** – The Water Operations fund has a total appropriated expenditure budget for 2024 of approximately \$1.88 million. Total spending through March 31 was approximately \$518.9 thousand, or 27.57% of budget. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$601.1 thousand in the total results in total committed spending equal to 56.38% of budget (excluding interfund transfers). Compared to the same three-month period in 2023 (and excluding transfers), the total is up by \$121.9 thousand (46.54%) and is due primarily to increased spending in the Contractual Services and General Operating budget categories.

**Water Fund Expense Budget by Category**



**Water Fund Spending Budget vs YTD Actual**  
(excludes encumbrances)



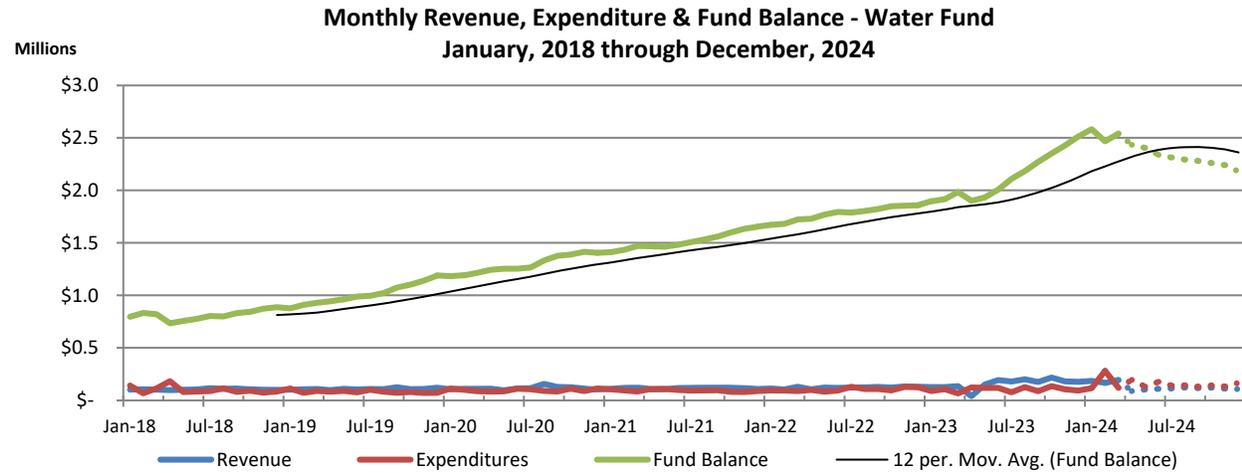
Salaries, wages and other employee-related costs represent the largest expense category with a 2024 budget of \$859.0 thousand, or 45.64% of the fund's budget. Spending through March 31 (excluding encumbrances) was \$154.2 thousand and is equal to 17.95% of budget. The positive budget variance (\$60.6 thousand below budget) is the result of there being open positions and reduced funding of employee HRA accounts in 2024. Spending in this category is up by \$22.9 thousand (17.44%) from the level in 2023 and is the result of increased wage rates/steps and employee HRA funding in 2024.

General operating expenses represent the other major expense category. It combines a number of other basic types of expenditures including operating supplies, equipment, utilities and other miscellaneous expenses. It has a 2024 budget of \$485.5 thousand, or 25.80% of the fund budget. Spending through March 31 was \$116.3 thousand, or 23.95% of budget. Including encumbrances of \$277.8 thousand in the calculation results in a total spending commitment of \$394.0 thousand, or 81.16% of budget. Many of these 2024 purchase orders encumber full-year spending and had the effect of overstating the impact of the encumbrances during the year. Spending in this category is up by \$44.8 thousand (62.58%) when compared to the same three-month period in 2023 and is due to increased miscellaneous expenses (up \$5.5 thousand), increased utility costs (up \$15.0 thousand) and increased spending on supplies/materials (up \$24.8 thousand); partially offset by reduced spending on equipment and maintenance (down \$0.6 thousand).

The approved 2024 budget in the Water Operations fund provides for an interfund transfer of \$135.0 thousand to the Water Debt Service (604) fund to assist in meeting the department's debt service financial obligations. The last time this was required was in 2018. Prior to that, the operating budgets did not provide for any interfund transfers during the previous two years (2016 and 2017). This transfer was made during the month of February.

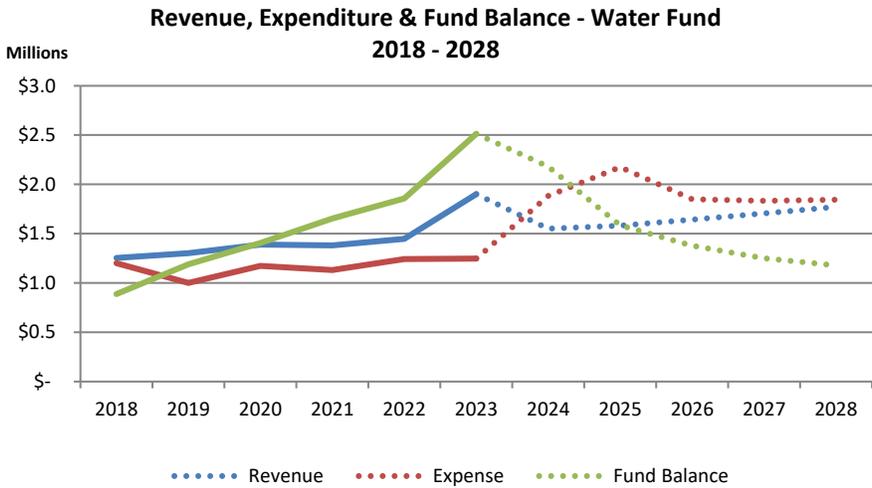
**Fund Balance** – The Water Operations fund is the primary operating account for the city from which expenses associated with the operation of the city’s water treatment and distribution operations are paid. Fund balance represents the accumulation of prior period revenues minus expenses. The fund balance can be used in future periods to stabilize fluctuations in revenues, or during periods of greater than typical spending. Evaluating the fund balance (and the corresponding revenues and expenses) is a valuable exercise in that it provides insight as to trend (increasing or decreasing) and capacity (will the fund have adequate resources to pay future expenses?).

The chart below plots revenue, expenditures and fund balance since January 2018. The solid color lines represent actual numbers, and the dotted lines represent projections for the rest of the year. A trend line has also been added to the chart to smooth out the periodic ups and downs and provide a smoothed trend of the fund balance over the time horizon of the chart.



The FY 2024 budget projects a year-end fund balance of \$2.18 million, which would equate to a reserve ratio equal to 115.81% of expenditures. In contrast, the fund ended FY 2023 with an unencumbered fund balance of \$2.34 million, which was \$568.9 thousand higher than year projected and would equate to a reserve ratio equal to 165.61% of expenditures/encumbrances. The fund ended 2022 with an unencumbered fund balance of \$1.73 million, which was \$184.8 thousand (11.99%) higher than year-end 2021 and was equal to 125.4% of FY 2022 spending.

As you can see from the chart above, the balance in the Water Utility fund has been fluctuating between \$886.8 thousand and \$2.51 million. The trend line illustrates that the overall trend, however, is that the fund balance is a steady increase in fund balance over the 5-year period. The April 2018 spike in spending is the result of transfers to the water debt service (604) fund. Except for that anomaly, revenues have generally been in excess of expenditures resulting in the trend line to be positively sloped.



During 2022, the year-end balance in the fund increased to

approximately \$1.65 million, and it increased to \$1.86 million at year-end 2022. In 2023 the fund balance increased to \$2.51 million. From 2024 through 2028, however, the fund balance is expected to decline to \$1.18 million (63.87% carryover ratio) at the end of FY 2028 (see chart at the bottom of the previous page). This chart has been updated with the approved 2024 budget data through 2028.

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**MARCH 2024 YTD ANALYSIS - Water Fund (601)**

		YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2023	2023 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>		\$ 2,512,475	\$ 2,512,475			\$ 1,858,286	\$ 1,858,286				
<b>REVENUE</b>											
<b>Taxes</b>	Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Income Taxes	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Taxes</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	State-Shared Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Grants & Loans	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Intergovernmental	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Intergovernmental</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Charges for Service</b>	General Government Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Utility Charges	527,151	1,499,000	971,849	35.17%	375,847	1,402,821	1,026,974	26.79%	151,304	40.26%
	Other Service Charges	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Charges for Service</b>	<b>\$ 527,151</b>	<b>\$ 1,499,000</b>	<b>\$ 971,849</b>	<b>35.17%</b>	<b>\$ 375,847</b>	<b>\$ 1,402,821</b>	<b>\$ 1,026,974</b>	<b>26.79%</b>	<b>\$ 151,304</b>	<b>40.26%</b>
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	Mayor's Court	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Other Fines & Forfeitures	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Fines, Licenses &amp; Permits</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Special Assessments</b>	Special Assessments	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Special Assessments</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Other Sources</b>	Investment Income	\$ 19,082	\$ 45,450	\$ 26,368	41.98%	\$ 12,106	\$ 7,660	\$ (4,446)	158.04%	\$ 6,976	57.62%
	Unused	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Proceeds from Debt Issuance	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Unused	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Miscellaneous Income	144	5,000	4,856	2.88%	200	5,000	4,800	4.01%	(56)	-28.13%
	<b>Total Other Sources</b>	<b>\$ 19,226</b>	<b>\$ 50,450</b>	<b>\$ 31,224</b>	<b>38.11%</b>	<b>\$ 12,306</b>	<b>\$ 12,660</b>	<b>\$ 354</b>	<b>97.21%</b>	<b>\$ 6,920</b>	<b>56.23%</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>	Transfers & Advances In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Total Transfers</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
	<b>Grand Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 546,376</b>	<b>\$ 1,549,450</b>	<b>\$ 1,003,074</b>	<b>35.26%</b>	<b>\$ 388,153</b>	<b>\$ 1,415,481</b>	<b>\$ 1,027,328</b>	<b>27.42%</b>	<b>\$ 158,223</b>	<b>40.76%</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>											
	- Elim impact of Interfund transfers/advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
		-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Adjustments to Revenue</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
	<b>Adjusted Grand Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 546,376</b>	<b>\$ 1,549,450</b>	<b>\$ 1,003,074</b>	<b>35.26%</b>	<b>\$ 388,153</b>	<b>\$ 1,415,481</b>	<b>\$ 1,027,328</b>	<b>27.42%</b>	<b>\$ 158,223</b>	<b>40.76%</b>

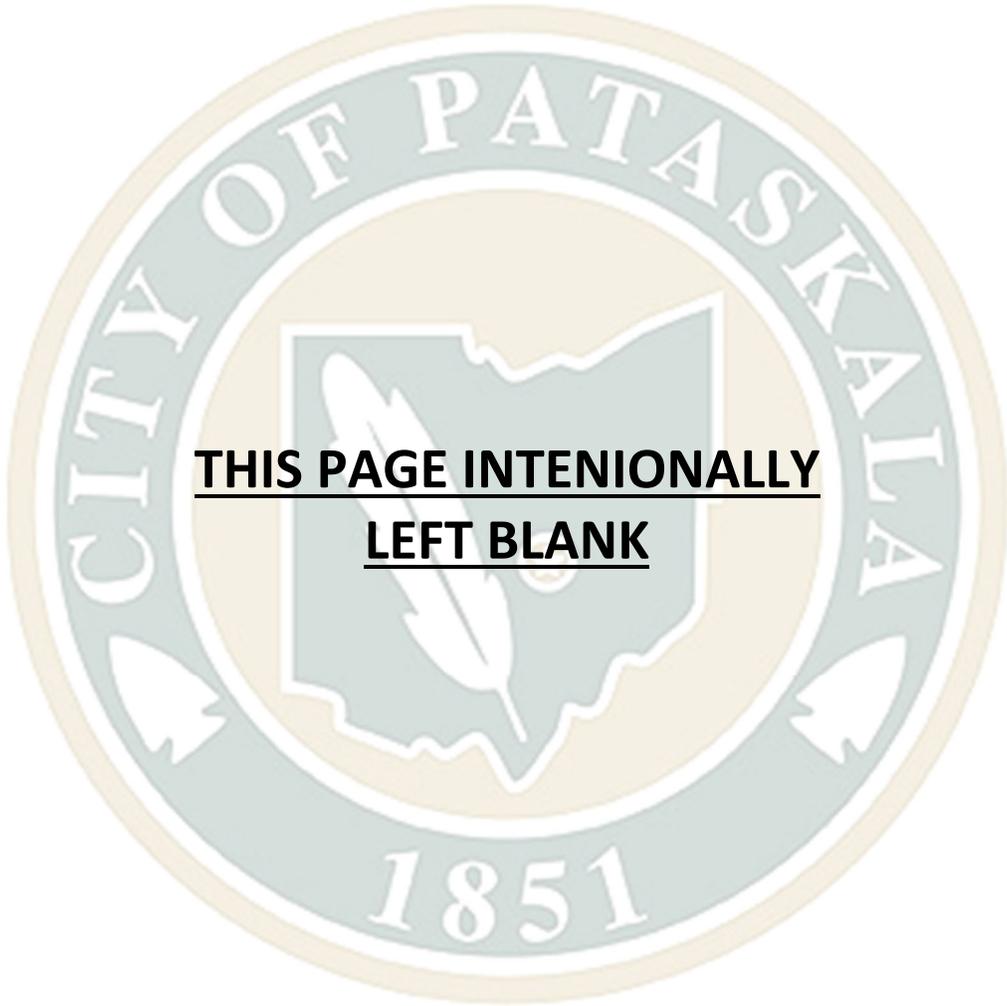
		YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Unspent Balance	% Unspent	Total Encumbered	Unenc & Avail Balance	% Available	YTD 2023	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>EXPENDITURE &amp; ENCUMBRANCES</b>											
	Salary & Related	\$ 154,165	\$ 859,036	\$ 704,870	82.05%	\$ 138,569	\$ 566,302	65.92%	\$ 131,267	\$ 22,898	17.44%
	Contractual Services	113,469	397,611	284,142	71.46%	184,771	99,371	24.99%	59,196	54,273	91.68%
	General Operating	116,262	485,514	369,252	76.05%	277,781	91,471	18.84%	71,509	44,753	62.58%
	Capital Outlay	-	5,000	5,000	-100.00%	-	5,000	100.00%	-	-	0.00%
	Debt Service	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
	Transfers & Advances	135,000	135,000	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	135,000	100.00%
	<b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 518,896</b>	<b>\$ 1,882,161</b>	<b>\$ 1,363,264</b>	<b>72.43%</b>	<b>\$ 601,121</b>	<b>\$ 762,143</b>	<b>40.49%</b>	<b>\$ 261,972</b>	<b>\$ 256,924</b>	<b>98.07%</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>											
	- Interfund transfers & advances	\$ (135,000)	\$ (135,000)	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ (135,000)	100.00%
	<b>Total Adjustments</b>	<b>\$ (135,000)</b>	<b>\$ (135,000)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (135,000)</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
	<b>Adjusted Grand Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 383,896</b>	<b>\$ 1,747,161</b>	<b>\$ 1,363,264</b>	<b>78.03%</b>	<b>\$ 601,121</b>	<b>\$ 762,143</b>	<b>43.62%</b>	<b>\$ 261,972</b>	<b>\$ 121,924</b>	<b>46.54%</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	(based on non-adjusted expenditures)	<b>\$ 2,539,955</b>	<b>\$ 2,179,764</b>	<b>115.81%</b>	<b>\$ 1,938,834</b>				<b>\$ 1,984,467</b>	<b>\$ 555,488</b>	<b>27.99%</b>

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 REVENUE BUDGET ANALYSIS - Water Operations Fund (601)  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Budget	Uncollected Balance	Permanent Budget	Revenue Adjustments
<b>601 - Water Operations</b>	\$ 546,376.46	\$ 1,549,450.00	\$ 1,003,073.54	\$ 1,549,450.00	\$ -
<b>Charges for Service</b>	\$ 527,150.58	\$ 1,499,000.00	\$ 971,849.42	\$ 1,499,000.00	\$ -
Utility	\$ 527,150.58	\$ 1,499,000.00	\$ 971,849.42	\$ 1,499,000.00	\$ -
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	\$ 19,225.88	\$ 50,450.00	\$ 31,224.12	\$ 50,450.00	\$ -
Investment Income	\$ 19,081.88	\$ 45,450.00	\$ 26,368.12	\$ 45,450.00	\$ -
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 144.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,856.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	\$ 546,376.46	\$ 1,549,450.00	\$ 1,003,073.54	\$ 1,549,450.00	\$ -

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 BUDGET COMPOSITION ANALYSIS - Functional by Fund  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Total Encumbrances	Total Budget	Unencumbered Bal	Permanent Budget	Prior Year Enc	Total Budget Adjs
<b>601 - Water Operations</b>	<b>\$ 518,896.19</b>	<b>\$ 601,121.10</b>	<b>\$ 1,882,160.52</b>	<b>\$ 762,143.23</b>	<b>\$ 1,780,437.00</b>	<b>\$ 103,048.20</b>	<b>\$ (1,324.68)</b>
<b>General Government</b>	<b>\$ 75,396.83</b>	<b>\$ 53,457.09</b>	<b>\$ 319,190.63</b>	<b>\$ 190,336.71</b>	<b>\$ 295,961.00</b>	<b>\$ 24,554.31</b>	<b>\$ (1,324.68)</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 34,270.50	\$ 21,859.64	\$ 170,779.53	\$ 114,649.39	\$ 168,778.00	\$ 2,001.53	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 41,126.33	\$ 31,277.45	\$ 138,091.10	\$ 65,687.32	\$ 117,183.00	\$ 22,232.78	\$ (1,324.68)
General Operating	\$ -	\$ 320.00	\$ 10,320.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 320.00	\$ -
<b>Court &amp; Legal</b>	<b>\$ 12,860.11</b>	<b>\$ 28,694.35</b>	<b>\$ 55,554.46</b>	<b>\$ 14,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 50,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,554.46</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 12,860.11	\$ 28,694.35	\$ 55,554.46	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 5,554.46	\$ -
<b>Finance</b>	<b>\$ 18,374.67</b>	<b>\$ 33,526.69</b>	<b>\$ 115,981.92</b>	<b>\$ 64,080.56</b>	<b>\$ 105,537.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,444.92</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 14,707.62	\$ 23,505.48	\$ 95,259.58	\$ 57,046.48	\$ 87,581.00	\$ 7,678.58	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 3,520.87	\$ 9,635.96	\$ 18,002.91	\$ 4,846.08	\$ 15,268.00	\$ 2,734.91	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 146.18	\$ 385.25	\$ 2,719.43	\$ 2,188.00	\$ 2,688.00	\$ 31.43	\$ -
<b>Water Utility</b>	<b>\$ 277,264.58</b>	<b>\$ 485,442.97</b>	<b>\$ 1,256,433.51</b>	<b>\$ 493,725.96</b>	<b>\$ 1,193,939.00</b>	<b>\$ 62,494.51</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 105,187.01	\$ 93,203.75	\$ 592,996.46	\$ 394,605.70	\$ 571,659.00	\$ 21,337.46	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 55,961.39	\$ 115,163.47	\$ 185,962.50	\$ 14,837.64	\$ 167,650.00	\$ 18,312.50	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 116,116.18	\$ 277,075.75	\$ 472,474.55	\$ 79,282.62	\$ 449,630.00	\$ 22,844.55	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ 135,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 135,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 135,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ 135,000.00	\$ -	\$ 135,000.00	\$ -	\$ 135,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 518,896.19</b>	<b>\$ 601,121.10</b>	<b>\$ 1,882,160.52</b>	<b>\$ 762,143.23</b>	<b>\$ 1,780,437.00</b>	<b>\$ 103,048.20</b>	<b>\$ (1,324.68)</b>



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY**  
**LEFT BLANK**

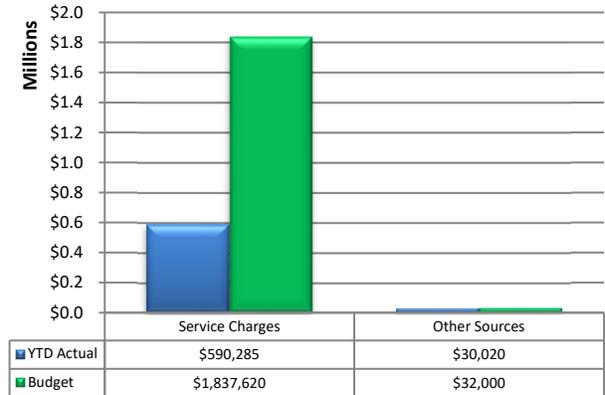
**Sewer Operations Fund (651)**

**Revenue** – The Sewer Operations fund’s primary revenue sources are charges for service and other sources, and the fund has a 2024 revenue budget of approximately \$1.87 million. On a year to-date basis, the fund has been credited with total revenue of approximately \$620.3 thousand, which represents 33.18% of budget. The total is up by \$133.9 thousand (27.54%) from the same three-month period in 2023.

**Sewer Fund Revenue Budget by Source**



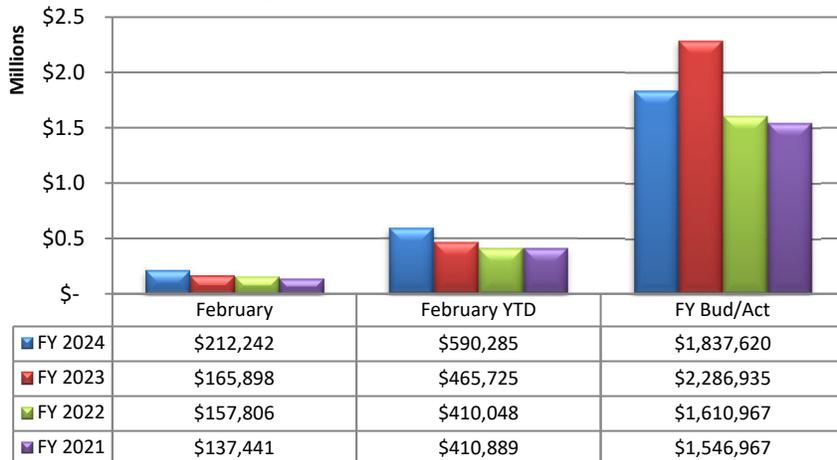
**Sewer Fund Revenue Budget vs YTD Actual**



Charges for service represent the primary revenue category in this fund and have a 2024 budget of approximately \$1.84 million (98.29% of budget). Year to-date revenues credited to the fund are approximately \$590.3 thousand, or 32.12% of budget. The 2024 collections amount to date represents an increase of \$124.6 thousand (26.75%) in 2024 over collections in 2023. This is due to the VIP system allocating CIP fees to this fund instead of to the Sewer Capital Improvements (652) fund. This error will be corrected in April with the resulting March difference being down by \$7.0 thousand (1.50%) from 2023 and

equal to 24.96% of budget. In comparison, collections for the same three-month period in 2023 were \$465.7 thousand and were about 20.36% of full-year collections and the 2022 rate was equal to 25.45%.

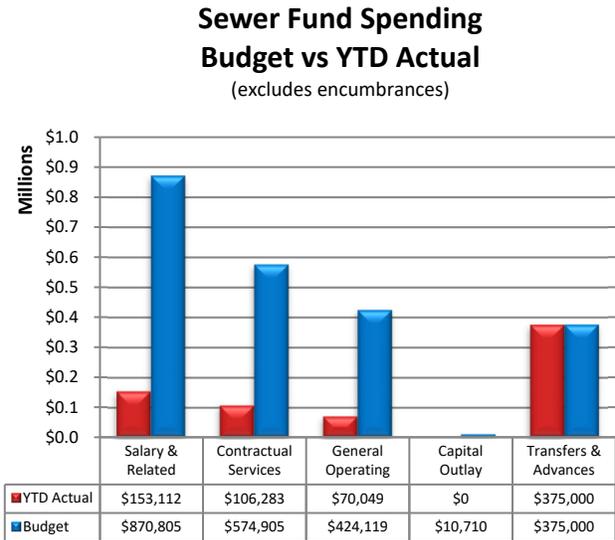
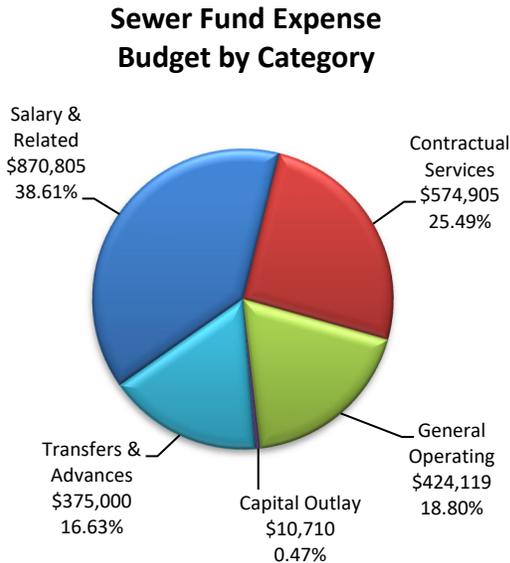
**Usage Fee Collections - Sewer Fund**



The other revenue category, Other Sources, has a 2024 budget of \$32.0 thousand. These revenues can vary widely and are not material to the total. The revenues account for investment

income, as well as any other miscellaneous non-usage related fees and charges. To date, the city received \$30.0 thousand, which is \$9.4 thousand (45.36%) higher than FY 2023 and is due to increased investment earnings.

**Expenditures** – The Sewer Operations fund has a total appropriated expenditure budget for 2024 of approximately \$2.26 million. Total spending through March 31 was approximately \$704.4 thousand, or 31.23% of budget. Excluding interfund transfers from the calculation results in spending equal to 17.52% of budget. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$571.3 thousand in the total results in total committed spending equal to 47.90% of budget. Compared to the same three-month period in 2023 (and excluding transfers), the total is up by \$57.3 thousand (21.05%) and is due to increased spending in the Salary & Related, Contractual Services and General Operating budget categories; partially offset by reduced spending in the Capital Outlay budget category.



For 2023, the largest expense budget category for the Sewer fund is salaries, wages and other employee-related costs with a budget of \$870.8 thousand, or 38.61% of the total fund budget. Spending through March 31 (excluding encumbrances) was \$153.1 thousand, or 17.58% of the budget. The positive budget variance (\$64.6 thousand below budget) is primarily the result of there being open positions and reduced employee HRA account funding. Spending in this category is up by \$22.4 thousand (17.18%) from the level in 2023 and is the result of increased wage rates/steps and employee HRA funding in 2024.

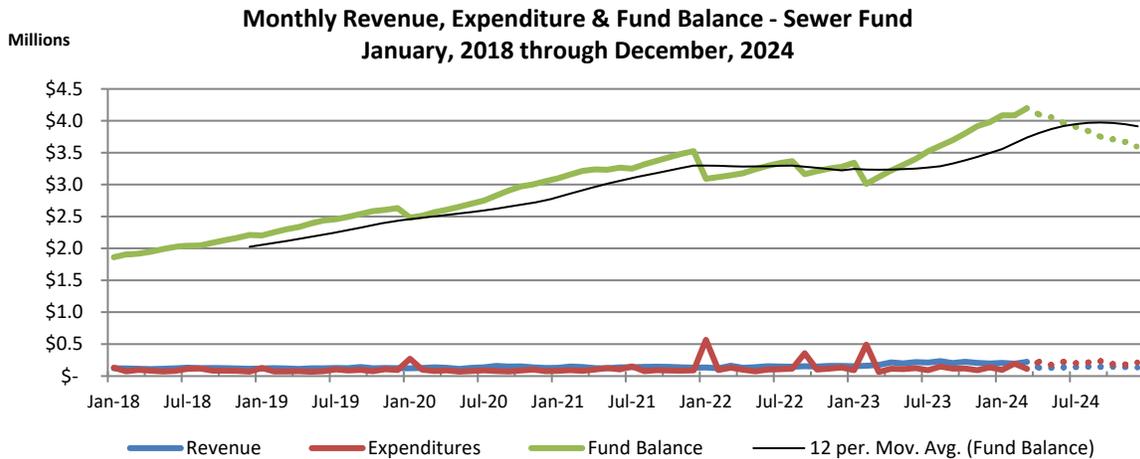
Contractual services is the next major expense category in the Sewer fund. The 2024 budget in this category is \$574.9 thousand (25.49% of budget) and provides for non-employee personal services. Spending through March 31 was \$106.3 thousand (18.49% of budget). Including encumbrances (e.g. purchase orders) in the total, results in a finding that 64.98% of the budget has been either spent or committed to be spent. It is important to note that much of the spending in this category does not tend to follow a linear path; rather, it is typically disbursed in large ‘chunks’ to the vendors and consultants when the services are provided. We regularly monitored this category closely during 2023 to ensure that spending remained within the approved budget and will continue to do so in 2024.

General operating expenditures represent another major expense category. It combines a number of other basic types of expenditures including operating supplies, equipment, utilities and other miscellaneous expenses. It has a 2024 budget of \$424.1 thousand, or 18.80% of the fund budget. Spending through March 31 was \$70.0 thousand, or 16.52% of budget. Including encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) of \$157.0 thousand in the total results in a spending ratio of 53.53% of budget. Many of these 2024 purchase orders encumber full-year spending and had the effect of overstating the impact of the encumbrances during the

year. Compared to the same three-month period in 2023, spending in this category is up by \$14.4 thousand, or 25.83%.

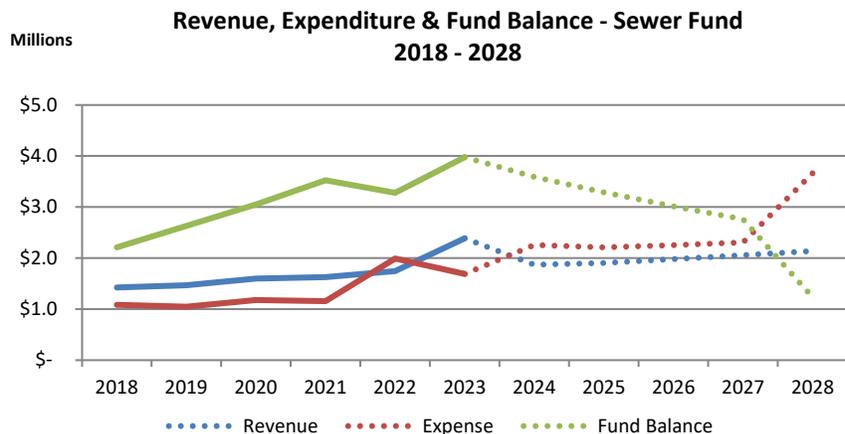
The approved 2024 budget includes total interfund transfers of \$375.0 thousand which are being transferred to the Sewer Debt Service (654) fund to meet the department’s obligations on the system’s portion of the outstanding utility-related debt. This was a significant change as there weren’t any interfund transfers in 2016 through 2019 for debt service funding support. This transfer was made during the month of February.

**Fund Balance** – The Sewer Operations fund is the primary operating account for the city from which expenses associated with the operation of the city’s wastewater treatment operations are paid. Fund balance represents the accumulation of prior period revenues minus expenses. The fund balance can be used in future periods to stabilize fluctuations in revenues, or during periods of greater than typical spending. Evaluating the fund balance (and the corresponding revenues and expenses) is a valuable exercise in that it provides insight as to trend (increasing or decreasing) and capacity (will the fund have adequate resources to pay future expenses?).



The chart above plots revenue, expenditures and fund balance since January 2018. The solid color lines represent actual numbers, and the dotted lines represent projections for the rest of the year. A trend line has also been added to the chart to smooth out the periodic ups and downs and provide a smoothed trend of the fund balance over the time horizon of the chart.

The FY 2024 budget projects a year-end fund balance of \$3.59 million, which equates to a reserve ratio equal to 159.20% of expenditures. In contrast, the fund ended FY 2023 with an unencumbered fund balance of \$3.81 million, which was up by \$709.7 thousand (22.91%) from December 2022 and equates to a reserve ratio equal to 205% of expenditures. The fund ended 2022 with an unencumbered fund balance of \$3.10 million, which



was down by \$426.2 thousand (12.09%) from FY 2021 and was equal to 142.68% of FY 2022 spending (including carry over encumbrances).

As you can see from the chart at the bottom of the previous page, the balance in the Sewer Operations fund increased consistently from 2018 through 2023 (with the exception of 2022 that experienced a slight decline). Revenues have tracked fairly closely to, or exceeded, revenues over the years covered by the graph, resulting in an upward sloping fund balance.

Based upon current estimates of revenues and expenditures, the current projections call for the fund balance to decline annually over the next five years (see chart at the bottom of the previous page), with expenditures generally exceeding revenues. The fund is projected to end 2028 with a fund balance of \$1.23 million, or a ratio of 33.65%. This chart has been updated with the approved 2024 budget data through 2028.

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**MARCH 2024 YTD ANALYSIS - Sewer Fund (651)**

		YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2023	2023 Budget	YTD Uncollected Balance	% Collected	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>		\$ 3,976,811	\$ 3,976,811			\$ 3,277,915	\$ 3,277,915				
<b>REVENUE</b>											
<b>Taxes</b>	Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Income Taxes	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Taxes</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Intergovernmental</b>	State-Shared Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Grants & Loans	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Intergovernmental	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Intergovernmental</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Charges for Service</b>	General Government Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Utility Charges	590,285	1,837,620	1,247,335	32.12%	465,725	1,701,080	1,235,355	27.38%	124,560	26.75%
	Other Service Charges	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Charges for Service</b>	\$ 590,285	\$ 1,837,620	\$ 1,247,335	<b>32.12%</b>	\$ 465,725	\$ 1,701,080	\$ 1,235,355	<b>27.38%</b>	\$ 124,560	<b>26.75%</b>
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	Mayor's Court	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	Other Fines & Forfeitures	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Fines, Licenses &amp; Permits</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Special Assessments</b>	Special Assessments	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	<b>Total Special Assessments</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Other Sources</b>	Investment Income	\$ 29,876	\$ 30,000	\$ 124	99.59%	\$ 20,452	\$ 60,000	\$ 39,548	34.09%	\$ 9,424	46.08%
	Proceeds from Debt Issuance	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	Other Miscellaneous Income	144	2,000	1,856	7.20%	200	1,000	800	20.03%	(56)	-28.12%
	<b>Total Other Sources</b>	\$ 30,020	\$ 32,000	\$ 1,980	<b>93.81%</b>	\$ 20,652	\$ 61,000	\$ 40,348	<b>33.86%</b>	\$ 9,368	<b>45.36%</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>	Transfers & Advances In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Total Transfers</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>
	<b>Grand Total Revenue</b>	\$ 620,305	\$ 1,869,620	\$ 1,249,315	<b>33.18%</b>	\$ 486,378	\$ 1,762,080	\$ 1,275,702	<b>27.60%</b>	\$ 133,927	<b>27.54%</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>											
	- Elim impact of Interfund transfers/advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Total Adjustments to Revenue</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>
	<b>Adjusted Grand Total Revenue</b>	\$ 620,305	\$ 1,869,620	\$ 1,249,315	<b>33.18%</b>	\$ 486,378	\$ 1,762,080	\$ 1,275,702	<b>27.60%</b>	\$ 133,927	<b>27.54%</b>

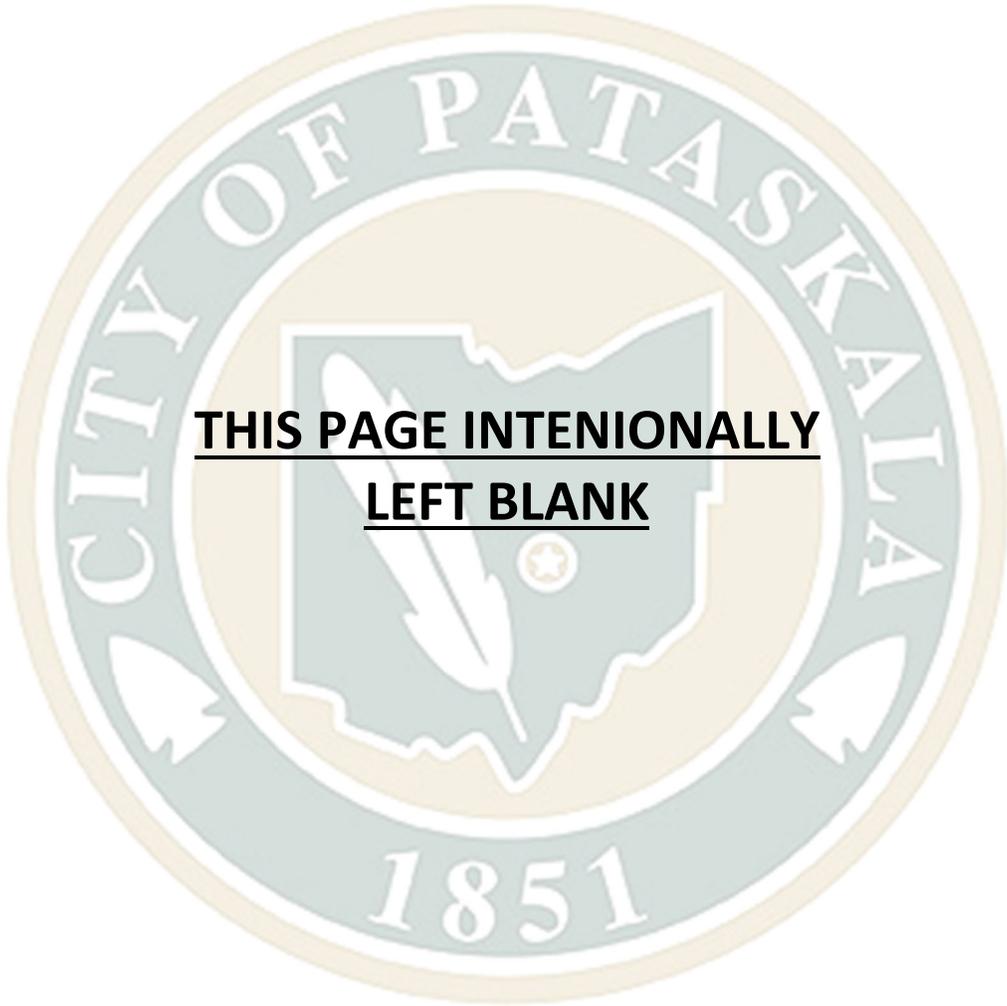
		YTD 2024	2024 Budget	YTD Unspent Balance	% Unspent	Total Encumbered	Unenc & Avail Balance	% Available	YTD 2023	YTD 2024 H/(L) YTD 2023	% H/(L)
<b>EXPENDITURE &amp; ENCUMBRANCES</b>											
	Salary & Related	\$ 153,112	\$ 870,805	\$ 717,693	82.42%	\$ 143,328	\$ 574,366	65.96%	\$ 130,663	\$ 22,449	17.18%
	Contractual Services	106,283	574,905	468,622	81.51%	267,309	201,312	35.02%	82,674	23,609	28.56%
	General Operating	70,049	424,119	354,070	83.48%	156,964	197,106	46.47%	55,672	14,378	25.83%
	Capital Outlay	-	10,710	10,710	-100.00%	3,710	7,000	65.36%	3,140	(3,140)	-100.00%
	Debt Service	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
	Transfers & Advances	375,000	375,000	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	375,000	-	0.00%
	<b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 704,444	\$ 2,255,539	\$ 1,551,095	<b>68.77%</b>	\$ 571,311	\$ 979,784	<b>43.44%</b>	\$ 647,148	\$ 57,296	<b>8.85%</b>
<b>Adjustments:</b>											
	- Interfund transfers & advances	\$ (375,000)	\$ (375,000)	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ (375,000)	\$ -	0.00%
	<b>Total Adjustments</b>	\$ (375,000)	\$ (375,000)	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ -	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>	\$ (375,000)	\$ -	<b>0.00%</b>
	<b>Adjusted Grand Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 329,444	\$ 1,880,539	\$ 1,551,095	<b>82.48%</b>	\$ 571,311	\$ 979,784	<b>52.10%</b>	\$ 272,148	\$ 57,296	<b>21.05%</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	(based on non-adjusted expenditures)	\$ 3,892,672	\$ 3,590,892			\$ 3,321,361			\$ 3,117,145	\$ 775,527	24.88%
			159.20%								

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 REVENUE BUDGET ANALYSIS - Sewer Operations Fund (651)  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Budget	Uncollected Balance	Permanent Budget	Revenue Adjustments
<b>651 - Sewer Operations</b>	\$ 620,305.18	\$ 1,869,620.00	\$ 1,249,314.82	\$ 1,869,620.00	\$ -
<b>Charges for Service</b>	\$ 590,285.14	\$ 1,837,620.00	\$ 1,247,334.86	\$ 1,837,620.00	\$ -
Utility	\$ 590,285.14	\$ 1,837,620.00	\$ 1,247,334.86	\$ 1,837,620.00	\$ -
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	\$ 30,020.04	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 1,979.96	\$ 32,000.00	\$ -
Investment Income	\$ 29,876.04	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 123.96	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 144.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,856.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers & Advances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	\$ 620,305.18	\$ 1,869,620.00	\$ 1,249,314.82	\$ 1,869,620.00	\$ -

CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
 2024 BUDGET COMPOSITION ANALYSIS - Functional by Fund  
 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2024

Row Labels	Year To-Date	Total Encumbrances	Total Budget	Unencumbered Bal	Permanent Budget	Prior Year Enc	Total Budget Adjs
<b>651 - Sewer Operations</b>	<b>\$ 704,443.94</b>	<b>\$ 571,311.25</b>	<b>\$ 2,255,538.83</b>	<b>\$ 979,783.64</b>	<b>\$ 2,158,815.00</b>	<b>\$ 147,425.21</b>	<b>\$ (50,701.38)</b>
<b>General Government</b>	<b>\$ 72,152.32</b>	<b>\$ 44,044.57</b>	<b>\$ 329,378.13</b>	<b>\$ 213,181.24</b>	<b>\$ 313,461.00</b>	<b>\$ 16,882.20</b>	<b>\$ (965.07)</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 34,270.44	\$ 21,859.64	\$ 170,779.53	\$ 114,649.45	\$ 168,778.00	\$ 2,001.53	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 37,881.88	\$ 21,864.93	\$ 145,778.60	\$ 86,031.79	\$ 132,183.00	\$ 14,560.67	\$ (965.07)
General Operating	\$ -	\$ 320.00	\$ 12,820.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 320.00	\$ -
<b>Court &amp; Legal</b>	<b>\$ 12,860.11</b>	<b>\$ 28,694.34</b>	<b>\$ 55,554.45</b>	<b>\$ 14,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 50,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,554.45</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Salary & Related	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 12,860.11	\$ 28,694.34	\$ 55,554.45	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 5,554.45	\$ -
<b>Finance</b>	<b>\$ 18,374.77</b>	<b>\$ 35,504.73</b>	<b>\$ 118,426.94</b>	<b>\$ 64,547.44</b>	<b>\$ 107,982.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,562.59</b>	<b>\$ (117.65)</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 14,707.72	\$ 24,230.48	\$ 95,259.58	\$ 56,321.38	\$ 87,581.00	\$ 7,678.58	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 3,520.86	\$ 10,889.01	\$ 20,447.93	\$ 6,038.06	\$ 17,713.00	\$ 2,851.58	\$ (116.65)
General Operating	\$ 146.19	\$ 385.24	\$ 2,719.43	\$ 2,188.00	\$ 2,688.00	\$ 32.43	\$ (1.00)
<b>Sewer Utility</b>	<b>\$ 226,056.74</b>	<b>\$ 463,067.61</b>	<b>\$ 1,377,179.31</b>	<b>\$ 688,054.96</b>	<b>\$ 1,312,372.00</b>	<b>\$ 114,425.97</b>	<b>\$ (49,618.66)</b>
Salary & Related	\$ 104,133.36	\$ 97,237.64	\$ 604,765.74	\$ 403,394.74	\$ 576,722.00	\$ 29,896.16	\$ (1,852.42)
Contractual Services	\$ 52,020.10	\$ 205,861.01	\$ 353,123.75	\$ 95,242.64	\$ 333,150.00	\$ 43,902.26	\$ (23,928.51)
General Operating	\$ 69,903.28	\$ 156,258.96	\$ 408,579.82	\$ 182,417.58	\$ 395,500.00	\$ 36,917.55	\$ (23,837.73)
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ 3,710.00	\$ 10,710.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 3,710.00	\$ -
<b>Transfers &amp; Advances</b>	<b>\$ 375,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 375,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 375,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Transfers & Advances	\$ 375,000.00	\$ -	\$ 375,000.00	\$ -	\$ 375,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 704,443.94</b>	<b>\$ 571,311.25</b>	<b>\$ 2,255,538.83</b>	<b>\$ 979,783.64</b>	<b>\$ 2,158,815.00</b>	<b>\$ 147,425.21</b>	<b>\$ (50,701.38)</b>



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY**  
**LEFT BLANK**

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO  
SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS  
AS OF MARCH 31, 2024**

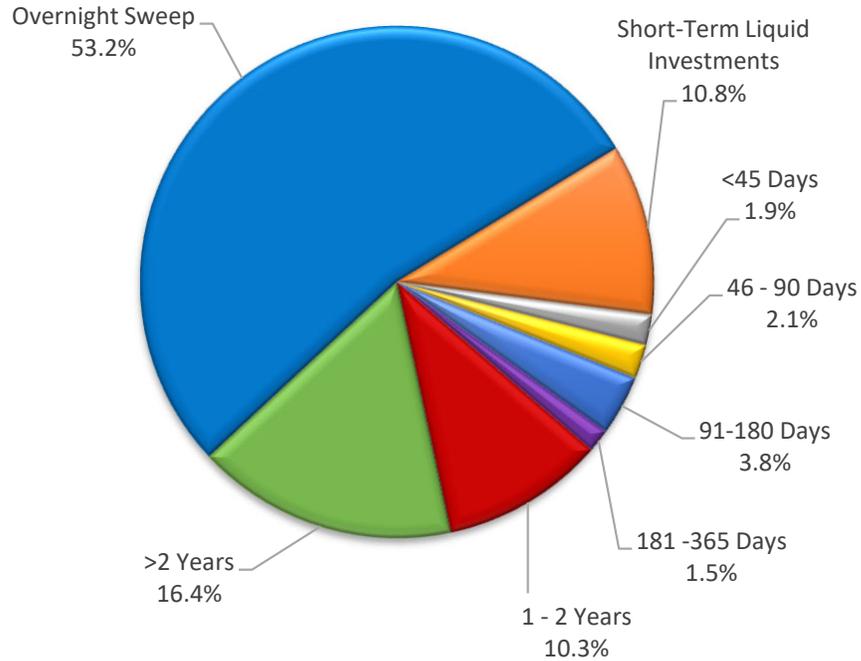
Investment Type	Market Value	Cost	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Current Yield
<b>Certificates of Deposit</b>				
Bank CD	\$ 10,540,103.95	\$ 10,954,999.76	\$ (414,895.81)	1.999%
Non-Bank CD	808,743.97	828,417.26	(19,673.29)	2.524%
<b>Total Certificates of Deposit</b>	<b>\$ 11,348,847.92</b>	<b>\$ 11,783,417.02</b>	<b>\$ (434,569.10)</b>	<b>2.036%</b>
<b>U.S. Government</b>				
Treasury Bill	-	-	-	0.000%
Treasury Note	-	-	-	0.000%
<b>Total US Government</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.000%</b>
<b>Government Sponsored Enterprise (GSE) Securities</b>				
FNMA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%
GNMA	-	-	-	0.000%
FHLMC	-	-	-	0.000%
FHLB	459,104.90	494,044.50	(34,939.60)	0.000%
FFCB	-	-	-	0.000%
<b>Total GSE</b>	<b>\$ 459,104.90</b>	<b>\$ 494,044.50</b>	<b>\$ (34,939.60)</b>	<b>0.000%</b>
<b>Other Investments:</b>				
Park National Bank Sweep	\$ 17,613,743.96	\$ 17,613,743.96	\$ -	2.863%
STAR Ohio	3,553,154.61	3,553,154.61	-	5.460%
Raymond James Money Market	13,422.00	13,422.00	-	0.500%
<b>Total Other</b>	<b>\$ 21,180,320.57</b>	<b>\$ 21,180,320.57</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>3.297%</b>
<b>Total Investment Portfolio</b>	<b>\$ 32,988,273.39</b>	<b>\$ 33,457,782.09</b>	<b>\$ (469,508.70)</b>	<b>2.804%</b>

**Investments by Institution:**

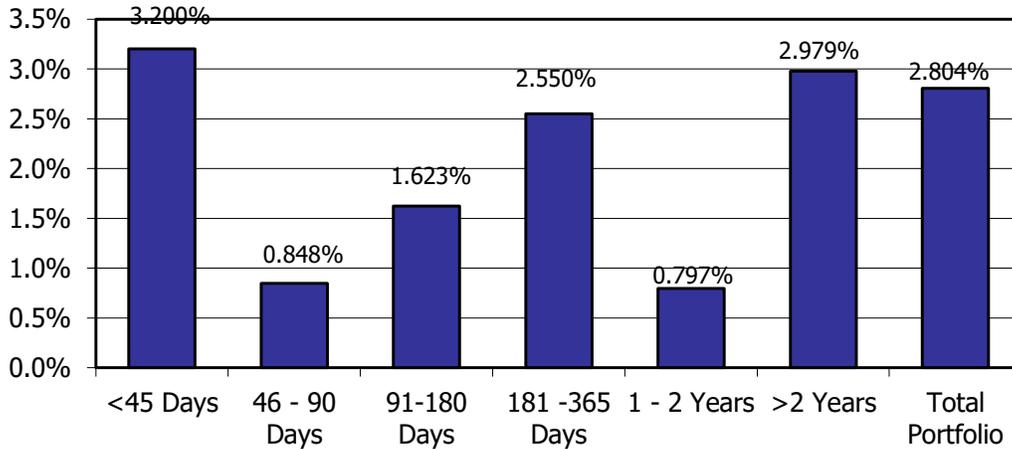
STAR Ohio	\$ 3,553,154.61	\$ 3,553,154.61	\$ -
Park National Bank	17,613,743.96	17,613,743.96	-
Raymond James	11,821,374.82	12,290,883.52	(469,508.70)
<b>Total Investment Portfolio</b>	<b>\$ 32,988,273.39</b>	<b>\$ 33,457,782.09</b>	<b>\$ (469,508.70)</b>

**CITY OF PATASKALA, OHIO**  
**INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS**  
**For the Period Ended March 31, 2024**

**Investment Maturity Composition**



**Weighted Avg Yield by Maturity**  
*(includes cash & STAR Ohio)*



## City of Pataskala Account Summary

Brokerage

Account No. [REDACTED]

Closing Value \$11,821,374.82



CITY OF PATASKALA  
ATTN: JAMES NICHOLSON  
6211 W BROAD ST STE 2B  
PATASKALA OH 43062

MIKE FINK, THE CARILLON GROUP  
Raymond James & Associates  
7887 WASHINGTON VILLAGE DR | STE 100 | CENTERVILLE, OH 45459 | (866) 754-3659 |  
(937) 401-1914  
<https://www.CarillonRJ.com> | [Mike.Fink@RaymondJames.com](mailto:Mike.Fink@RaymondJames.com)

Raymond James Client Services | 800-647-SERV (7378)  
Monday - Friday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. ET  
Online Account Access | [raymondjames.com/clientaccess](http://raymondjames.com/clientaccess)

### Account Purpose

Wealth Preservation with a conservative risk tolerance and a time horizon less than 5 years.

### Activity

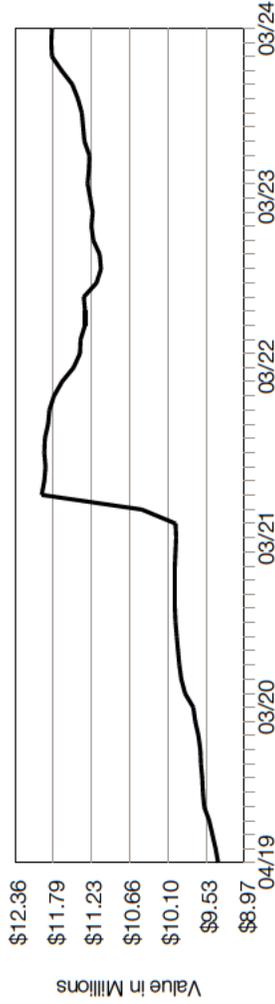
	This Statement	Year to Date
Beginning Balance	\$ 11,831,874.52	\$ 11,672,032.31
Deposits	\$ 0.00	\$ 73.97
Income	\$ 22,714.79	\$ 65,671.64
Withdrawals	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Expenses	\$ 0.00	\$ (73.97)
Change in Value	\$ (33,214.49)	\$ 83,670.87
Ending Balance	\$ 11,821,374.82	\$ 11,821,374.82

### Dollar-Weighted Performance

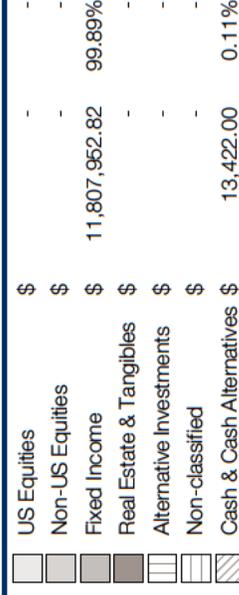
See Understanding Your Statement for important information about these calculations.

Performance Inception	This Quarter	YTD	2023	2022	Annualized Since 08/23/2013
08/23/13	1.23%	1.23%	4.21%	(5.44)%	1.16%

### Value Over Time



### Asset Allocation Analysis



### Cash & Cash Alternatives

#### Raymond James Bank Deposit Program #

Description	(Symbol)	Value	Estimated Income Yield	Estimated Annual Income
<b>Raymond James Bank Deposit Program # - Selected Sweep Option</b>				
Barclays Bank Delaware		\$13,413.92	0.50%	\$67.11
Webster Bank NA (SNB)		\$7.39		
UMB Bank National Association		\$0.69		
<b>Raymond James Bank Deposit Program Total</b>		<b>\$13,422.00</b>		<b>\$67.11</b>

Your bank priority state: OH

**Participating banks you declined:** West Bank, Pinnacle Bank, Truist Bank, Raymond James Bank, First Mid Bank and Trust NA, Citibank NA, Tristate Capital Bank, The Bank of East Asia Ltd, Wells Fargo Bank NA, Extraco Banks NA, Amarillo National Bank, Cadence Bank, CIBC Bank USA, Bank of India, Umpqua Bank, BankUnited, NexBank, HSBC Bank USA NA, INTRUST Bank NA and Metro City Bank

**Participating banks recently added:** The Bank of New York Mellon 02/27/2024; State Street Bank and Trust Company 02/27/2024; First Foundation Bank 02/01/2024; Wells Fargo Bank, NA 12/15/2023

# Please see the Raymond James Bank Deposit Program on the Understanding Your Statement page.

Estimated Income Yield for RJBDP was calculated as of 03/25/2024.

#### Cash & Cash Alternatives Total

**\$13,422.00**

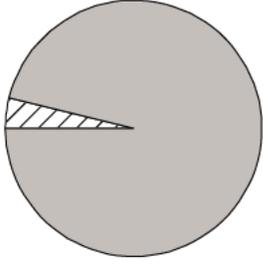
**\$67.11**



### Fixed Income ❖

### Credit Quality Analysis

Lowest Available *	Current Period Value	Percentage Allocation
U.S. Treasury	\$ 0.00	0.00%
Agency/GSE Debt	\$ 459,104.90	3.89%
ABS/MBS/CMOs	\$ 0.00	0.00%
Certificates of Deposit (CDs)	\$ 11,348,847.92	96.11%
AAA	\$ 0.00	0.00%
AA	\$ 0.00	0.00%
A	\$ 0.00	0.00%
BAA	\$ 0.00	0.00%
Below Investment Grade	\$ 0.00	0.00%
Not Rated	\$ 0.00	0.00%



\* Based on Moody's, S&P and Fitch (municipals only) Long Term Rating

### Maturity Analysis

Maturity	Current Period Value	Percentage Allocation
0 to < 1 yr	\$ 2,619,949.52	22.19%
1 to < 3 yrs	\$ 6,571,747.70	55.66%
3 to < 7 yrs	\$ 2,616,255.60	22.15%
7 to < 14 yrs	\$ 0.00	0.00%
14 to > yrs	\$ 0.00	0.00%



### Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities (GSE)

Description (CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS DEBENTURE .6500% DUE 01/28/2026 Callable 04/28/2024 @ 100.000 (3130AKRN8) Debt Classification: Senior Unsecured Ratings Information: Moody's Long Term Rating: Aaa S&P Long Term Rating: AA+, Long Term Outlook: Stable	\$245,000.00	\$1,592.50	05/26/2021	\$92.452	\$226,507.40	\$274.26	\$244,044.50 \$(17,537.10)	\$244,044.50 \$(17,537.10)
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS DEBENTURE STEPPED CPN 1.2000% DUE 05/27/2026 (3130AML42) Debt Classification: Senior Unsecured Ratings Information: Moody's Long Term Rating: Aaa S&P Long Term Rating: AA+, Long Term Outlook: Stable	\$250,000.00	\$3,000.00	05/26/2021	\$93.039	\$232,597.50	\$1,025.00	\$250,000.00 \$(17,402.50)	\$250,000.00 \$(17,402.50)
<b>Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities (GSE) Total</b>	<b>\$495,000.00</b>	<b>\$4,592.50</b>			<b>\$459,104.90</b>	<b>\$1,299.26</b>	<b>\$494,044.50 \$(34,939.60)</b>	<b>\$494,044.50 \$(34,939.60)</b>

<sup>A</sup> Adjusted Cost figure may not have been modified with accrued market discount, acquisition premium or bond premium.



### Fixed Income (continued) ♦

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
AMERANT BANK, NA CORAL GABLES, FL FDIC # 22953 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.5000% DUE 03/10/2027 (02357QBQ9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$11,025.00	02/29/2023	\$99.601	\$244,022.45	\$604.11	\$245,000.00 \$(977.55)	\$245,000.00 \$(977.55)
AMERICAN EXPRESS NATIONAL BANK FDIC # 27471 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 1.5500% DUE 04/07/2025 (02589ABA9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$3,797.50	04/01/2020	\$96.501	\$236,427.45	\$1,820.72	\$245,000.00 \$(8,572.55)	\$245,000.00 \$(8,572.55)
ASIAN BANK FDIC # 34759 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.2000% DUE 03/27/2029 (04518XAK0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$215,000.00	\$9,030.00	03/21/2024	\$99.543	\$214,017.45	\$74.22	\$215,000.00 \$(982.55)	\$215,000.00 \$(982.55)
BMO HARRIS BANK, NA CHICAGO, IL FDIC # 16571 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT QTRLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/29/24 .5500% DUE 07/29/2024 Callable 04/29/2024 @ 100.000 (05600XAN0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,347.50	08/03/2020	\$98.370	\$241,006.50	\$225.20	\$244,999.76 \$(3,993.26)	\$244,999.76 \$(3,993.26)
BANK OF AMERICA NA FDIC # 3510 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT QTRLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 02/07/25 4.8500% DUE 02/08/2027 Callable 02/07/2025 @ 100.000 (06051V7Z3) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$220,000.00	\$10,670.00	02/05/2024	\$99.210	\$218,262.00	\$1,520.11	\$220,000.00 \$(1,738.00)	\$220,000.00 \$(1,738.00)



### Fixed Income (continued) \*

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
BANK OF BOTETOURT BUCHANAN VA FDIC # 6137 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 1.3000% DUE 04/15/2025 (063907AB5) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$3,185.00	04/09/2020	\$96.151	<b>\$235,569.95</b>	\$130.89	\$245,000.00 \$(9,430.05)	\$245,000.00 \$(9,430.05)
BANK OZK FDIC # 110 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 03/30/2026 (06417NC50) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,347.50	09/28/2021	\$91.818	<b>\$224,954.10</b>	\$110.75	\$245,000.00 \$(20,045.90)	\$245,000.00 \$(20,045.90)
THE BANK OF PRINCETON FDIC # 58513 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 12/30/2024 (064520BG3) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,225.00	06/26/2020	\$96.534	<b>\$236,508.30</b>	\$100.68	\$245,000.00 \$(8,491.70)	\$245,000.00 \$(8,491.70)
BANKUNITED, NA MIAMI LAKES, FL FDIC # 58979 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/14/24 .9500% DUE 04/14/2026 Callable 04/14/2024 @ 100.000 (066519QV4) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$2,327.50	04/12/2021	\$92.448	<b>\$226,497.60</b>	\$102.03	\$245,000.00 \$(18,502.40)	\$245,000.00 \$(18,502.40)
BANKWEST PIERRE, SD FDIC # 4009 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.5500% DUE 08/30/2028 (06652CHQ7) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$165,000.00	\$7,507.50	08/28/2023	\$100.911	<b>\$166,503.15</b>	\$617.05	\$165,000.00 \$1,503.15	\$165,000.00 \$1,503.15
BEAL BANK SSB PLANO, TX FDIC # 32574 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 2.2500% DUE 03/24/2027 (07371AH22) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$5,512.50	03/23/2022	\$93.414	<b>\$228,864.30</b>	\$2,748.70	\$245,000.00 \$(16,135.70)	\$245,000.00 \$(16,135.70)



### Fixed Income (continued) \*

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
BRIDGEWATER BK BLOOMINGTON, MN FDIC # 58210 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 12/08/2025 (108622MB4) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,347.50	05/26/2021	\$92.909	\$227,627.05	\$81.22	\$245,000.00 \$(17,372.95)	\$245,000.00 \$(17,372.95)
CIBC BANK USA CHICAGO, IL FDIC # 33306 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.7500% DUE 03/24/2027 (12547CAQ1) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$130,000.00	\$6,175.00	03/14/2023	\$100.273	\$130,354.90	\$101.51	\$130,000.00 \$354.90	\$130,000.00 \$354.90
CAPITAL ONE BANK, NA MCLEAN, VA FDIC # 4297 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 3.1500% DUE 06/08/2027 (14042RRV5) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$45,000.00	\$1,417.50	06/06/2022	\$95.778	\$43,100.10	\$438.84	\$45,000.00 \$(1,899.90)	\$45,000.00 \$(1,899.90)
CAPITAL ONE BANK, NA FDIC # 4297 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.3000% DUE 09/30/2027 (14042RUR0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$160,000.00	\$6,880.00	09/25/2022	\$99.389	\$159,022.40	\$3,430.57	\$160,000.00 \$(977.60)	\$160,000.00 \$(977.60)
CAPITAL ONE BANK (USA) NA GLEN ALLEN, VA FDIC # 33954 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 2.0000% DUE 03/16/2027 (14042TEP8) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$105,000.00	\$2,100.00	03/11/2022	\$92.721	\$97,357.05	\$50.55	\$105,000.00 \$(7,642.95)	\$105,000.00 \$(7,642.95)
CAPITAL ONE BANK (USA) NA GLEN ALLEN, VA FDIC # 33954 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 3.1500% DUE 06/08/2027 (14042TGQ4) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$140,000.00	\$4,410.00	06/06/2022	\$95.778	\$134,089.20	\$1,365.29	\$140,000.00 \$(5,910.80)	\$140,000.00 \$(5,910.80)



## Your Portfolio (continued)

City of Pataskala Account No.

### Fixed Income (continued) \*

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
CHARLES SCHWAB BANK SSB WESTLAKE TEXAS FDIC # 57450 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 5.4000% DUE 09/23/2024 (15987UAV0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$130,000.00	\$7,020.00	03/15/2023	\$99.899	\$129,868.70	\$250.03	\$130,000.00 \$(131.30)	\$130,000.00 \$(131.30)
CIT BANK FDIC # 35575 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 3.2500% DUE 07/02/2024 (17284CN26) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$38,000.00	\$1,235.00	03/20/2020	\$99.429	\$37,783.02	\$297.75	\$40,905.57 \$(3,122.55)	\$38,184.00 \$(400.98)
CITY NATIONAL BANK OF METROPOLIS METROPOLIS, IL FDIC # 3814 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.4000% DUE 11/28/2025 (17801GBZ1) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$50,000.00	\$2,200.00	11/21/2022	\$99.171	\$49,585.50		\$50,000.00 \$(414.50)	\$50,000.00 \$(414.50)
COMMERCE BANK FDIC # 10212 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/04/24 .3500% DUE 09/04/2024 Callable 04/04/2024 @ 100.000 (20056QTY9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$100,000.00	\$350.00	08/25/2020	\$97.865	\$97,865.00	\$24.93	\$100,000.00 \$(2,135.00)	\$100,000.00 \$(2,135.00)
COMMERCIAL SAVINGS BANK FDIC # 231 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.5500% DUE 09/22/2028 (202291AL4) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$240,000.00	\$10,920.00	09/15/2023	\$100.892	\$242,140.80	\$239.34	\$240,000.00 \$2,140.80	\$240,000.00 \$2,140.80



### Fixed Income (continued) ♦

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
COMMUNITY FIRST BANK INC. FDIC # 32838 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 06/15/24 5.2500% DUE 12/15/2026 Callable 06/15/2024 @ 100.000 (20368DAF2) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$75,000.00	\$3,937.50	12/11/2023	\$100.106	\$75,079.50	\$161.81	\$75,000.00 \$79.50	\$75,000.00 \$79.50
CONTINENTAL BK SALT LAKE CITY, UT FDIC # 57571 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 02/27/2026 (211163MJ6) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$200,000.00	\$1,100.00	08/20/2021	\$92.104	\$184,208.00	\$90.41	\$200,000.00 \$(15,792.00)	\$200,000.00 \$(15,792.00)
DISCOVER BANK GREENWOOD, DE FDIC # 5649 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.5000% DUE 06/01/2027 (2546735K8) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$11,025.00	05/30/2023	\$99.727	\$244,331.15	\$3,624.66	\$245,000.00 \$(668.85)	\$245,000.00 \$(668.85)
EXCHANGE BK GIBBON, NE FDIC # 1435 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 06/17/2026 (301074ER7) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,347.50	05/26/2021	\$91.070	\$223,121.50	\$47.99	\$245,000.00 \$(21,878.50)	\$245,000.00 \$(21,878.50)
FARMERS & MRCH BANK BERLIN, WI FDIC # 15779 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 05/21/2026 (307811CQ0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$100,000.00	\$500.00	05/18/2021	\$91.214	\$91,214.00	\$12.33	\$100,000.00 \$(8,786.00)	\$100,000.00 \$(8,786.00)



### Fixed Income (continued) \*

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
FARMERS & MRCH BANK BERLIN, WI FDIC # 15779 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/09/24 3.4500% DUE 03/09/2027 Callable 04/09/2024 @ 100.000 (307811EV7) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$120,000.00	\$4,140.00	09/07/2022	\$96.713	\$116,055.60	\$238.19	\$120,000.00 \$(3,944.40)	\$120,000.00 \$(3,944.40)
FIRST BANK HAMILTON, NJ FDIC # 584481 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 06/11/2026 (319137BA2) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,225.00	06/07/2021	\$91.023	\$223,006.35	\$63.77	\$245,000.00 \$(21,993.65)	\$245,000.00 \$(21,993.65)
FIRST CHOICE BANK FDIC # 57966 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 03/30/24 .4000% DUE 09/30/2025 Callable 03/30/2024 @ 100.000 (319461DB2) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$980.00	09/23/2020	\$93.401	\$228,832.45	\$50.55	\$245,000.00 \$(16,167.55)	\$245,000.00 \$(16,167.55)
1ST FNCL BANK USA DAKOTA DUNES, SD FDIC # 1673 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .6000% DUE 06/03/2024 (32022RNC7) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$100,000.00	\$600.00	05/11/2020	\$99.142	\$99,142.00	\$47.67	\$100,000.00 \$(858.00)	\$100,000.00 \$(858.00)
1ST FNCL BANK USA FDIC # 1673 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/12/24 3.4000% DUE 08/12/2027 Callable 04/12/2024 @ 100.000 (32022RSP3) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$50,000.00	\$1,700.00	08/10/2022	\$96.486	\$48,243.00	\$83.84	\$50,000.00 \$(1,757.00)	\$50,000.00 \$(1,757.00)



## Your Portfolio (continued)

City of Pataskala Account No.

### Fixed Income (continued) \*

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
FIRST JACKSON BANK STEVENSON, AL FDIC # 23376 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 3.9000% DUE 01/18/2028 (32063KAX0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$9,555.00	01/09/2023	\$98.252	\$240,717.40	\$1,884.82	\$245,000.00 \$(4,282.60)	\$245,000.00 \$(4,282.60)
FIRST NATIONAL BANK AMER EAST LANSING, MI FDIC # 17438 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/25/24 .3500% DUE 09/25/2024 Callable 04/25/2024 @ 100.000 (32110YQR9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$857.50	09/23/2020	\$97.589	\$239,093.05	\$11.75	\$245,000.00 \$(5,906.95)	\$245,000.00 \$(5,906.95)
FIRST OKLAHOMA BK TULSA, OK FDIC # 12484 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/15/24 .6500% DUE 07/15/2025 Callable 04/15/2024 @ 100.000 (335857CB2) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$100,000.00	\$650.00	06/29/2020	\$94.524	\$94,524.00	\$26.71	\$100,000.00 \$(5,476.00)	\$100,000.00 \$(5,476.00)
1ST SOURCE BANK SOUTH BEND, IN FDIC # 9087 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 1.3500% DUE 06/03/2024 (33646CLZ5) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$3,307.50	04/01/2020	\$99.281	\$243,238.45	\$1,622.03	\$245,000.00 \$(1,761.55)	\$245,000.00 \$(1,761.55)
FLAGSTAR BANK, FSB TROY, MI FDIC # 32541 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL .8000% DUE 05/29/2025 (33847E3L9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,960.00	05/26/2020	\$95.227	\$233,306.15	\$655.12	\$245,000.00 \$(11,693.85)	\$245,000.00 \$(11,693.85)



### Fixed Income (continued) \*

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
FORBRIGHT BANK POTOMAC, MARYLAND FDIC # 57614 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.0000% DUE 12/15/2027 (34520LAY9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$110,000.00	\$4,400.00	12/07/2022	\$98.543	\$108,397.30	\$180.82	\$110,000.00 \$(1,602.70)	\$110,000.00 \$(1,602.70)
FRONTIER BANK FDIC # 33922 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4500% DUE 07/09/2026 (35909FAD6) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,102.50	07/07/2021	\$90.648	\$222,087.60	\$63.43	\$245,000.00 \$(22,912.40)	\$245,000.00 \$(22,912.40)
GUARANTY BK FDIC # 28670 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 3.8000% DUE 01/12/2029 (401081EW0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$115,000.00	\$4,370.00	01/03/2024	\$97.819	\$112,491.85	\$215.51	\$115,000.00 \$(2,508.15)	\$115,000.00 \$(2,508.15)
INTERNATIONAL BANK CHICAGO CHICAGO, IL FDIC # 33708 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 3.4000% DUE 09/16/2024 (45906ADG9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$125,000.00	\$4,250.00	09/14/2022	\$99.109	\$123,886.25	\$163.01	\$125,000.00 \$(1,113.75)	\$125,000.00 \$(1,113.75)
JEFFERSON BK FDIC # 16470 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/22/24 4.7000% DUE 02/22/2027 Callable 04/22/2024 @ 100.000 (472384BB1) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$225,000.00	\$10,575.00	02/17/2023	\$99.990	\$224,977.50	\$231.78	\$225,000.00 \$(22.50)	\$225,000.00 \$(22.50)



### Fixed Income (continued) ♦

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
JONESBORO ST BANK JONESBORO, LA FDIC # 9325 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 03/29/24 .8000% DUE 05/29/2025 Callable 03/29/2024 @ 100.000 (48040PGX7) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,960.00	05/27/2020	\$95.198	\$233,235.10	\$161.09	\$245,000.00 \$(11,764.90)	\$245,000.00 \$(11,764.90)
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA COLUMBUS, OH FDIC # 628 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/30/24 .5500% DUE 10/30/2025 Callable 04/30/2024 @ 100.000 (48128UPT0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$155,000.00	\$852.50	10/29/2020	\$93.375	\$144,731.25	\$352.68	\$155,000.00 \$(10,268.75)	\$155,000.00 \$(10,268.75)
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA COLUMBUS, OH FDIC # 628 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL MULTI STEP CALLABLE BEGINNING 06/15/24 .4000% DUE 12/15/2025 Callable 06/15/2024 @ 100.000 (48128UTN9) Step Schedule: 0.750% on June 15, 2024, 1.750% on June 15, 2025 Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$95,000.00	\$380.00	12/11/2020	\$93.604	\$88,923.80	\$110.36	\$95,000.00 \$(6,076.20)	\$95,000.00 \$(6,076.20)
MALAGA BANK FSB PALOS VERDES, CA FDIC # 32282 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .6500% DUE 05/28/2025 (56102AAH9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$230,000.00	\$1,495.00	05/26/2020	\$95.036	\$218,582.80		\$230,000.00 \$(11,417.20)	\$230,000.00 \$(11,417.20)



### Fixed Income (continued) ♦

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
MERIDIAN BANK FDIC # 57777 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/21/24 .6500% DUE 05/21/2026 Callable 04/21/2024 @ 100.000 (58958PJA3) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$200,000.00	\$1,300.00	05/19/2021	\$91.519	<b>\$183,038.00</b>	\$32.05	\$200,000.00 \$(16,962.00)	\$200,000.00 \$(16,962.00)
MORGAN STANLEY BANK, NA SALT LAKE CITY, UT FDIC # 32992 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 1.9500% DUE 10/31/2024 (61690UMT4) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$25,000.00	\$487.50	03/20/2020	\$98.085	<b>\$24,521.25</b>	\$201.68	\$25,295.00 \$(773.75)	\$25,039.13 \$(517.88)
MORGAN STANLEY BANK, NA SALT LAKE CITY, UT FDIC # 32992 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 1.5500% DUE 04/09/2025 (61690UWJ5) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$120,000.00	\$1,860.00	04/06/2020	\$96.484	<b>\$115,780.80</b>	\$881.59	\$120,000.00 \$(4,219.20)	\$120,000.00 \$(4,219.20)
MORGAN STANLEY PRIVATE BANK NA PURCHASE, NY FDIC # 34221 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 2.7500% DUE 05/02/2024 (61760AZR3) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$145,000.00	\$3,987.50	03/24/2020	\$99.740	<b>\$144,623.00</b>	\$1,627.77	\$152,216.69 \$(7,593.69)	\$145,173.74 \$(550.74)
NEW YORK COMMUNITY BANK FDIC # 16022 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL .3500% DUE 06/03/2024 (649447UP2) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$125,000.00	\$437.50	06/01/2021	\$99.090	<b>\$123,862.50</b>	\$141.44	\$125,000.00 \$(1,137.50)	\$125,000.00 \$(1,137.50)



### Fixed Income (continued) ♦

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
NEW YORK COMMUNITY BANK FDIC # 16022 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL .7000% DUE 07/01/2026 (649447UZ0) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$90,000.00	\$630.00	06/22/2021	\$91.329	\$82,196.10	\$157.07	\$90,000.00 \$(7,803.90)	\$90,000.00 \$(7,803.90)
PATHFINDER BANK OSWEGO, NY FDIC # 57497 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 03/29/24 .5000% DUE 10/29/2025 Callable 03/29/2024 @ 100.000 ! (70320KAS0) 88 Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$100,000.00	\$500.00	10/21/2020	\$93.243	\$93,243.00	\$41.10	\$100,000.00 \$(6,757.00)	\$100,000.00 \$(6,757.00)
PREFERRED BK LOS ANGELES, CA FDIC # 33539 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 07/17/2025 (740367MA2) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,225.00	07/14/2020	\$94.314	\$231,069.30	\$43.63	\$245,000.00 \$(13,930.70)	\$245,000.00 \$(13,930.70)
PRIME ALLIANCE BANK WOODS CROSS, UT FDIC # 57920 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 10/20/24 5.5000% DUE 10/20/2028 Callable 10/20/2024 @ 100.000 (74160NKV1) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$190,000.00	\$10,450.00	10/11/2023	\$100.645	\$191,225.50	\$286.30	\$190,000.00 \$1,225.50	\$190,000.00 \$1,225.50
PROVIDENCE BK ROCKY MOUNT, NC FDIC # 58239 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.5000% DUE 02/22/2028 (743738CU8) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$85,000.00	\$3,825.00	08/08/2023	\$100.471	\$85,400.35	\$94.31	\$85,000.00 \$400.35	\$85,000.00 \$400.35



### Fixed Income (continued) ♦

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
RAYMOND JAMES BANK, NA ST PETERSBURG, FL FDIC # 33893 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 2.0000% DUE 08/23/2024 (75472RAE1) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$4,900.00	08/20/2019	\$98.655	\$241,704.75	\$483.29	\$245,000.00 \$(3,295.25)	\$245,000.00 \$(3,295.25)
SAVIBANK BURLINGTON, WA FDIC # 57978 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.0500% DUE 01/19/2027 (80517LAC5) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$90,000.00	\$3,645.00	01/09/2023	\$98.371	\$88,533.90	\$119.84	\$90,000.00 \$(1,466.10)	\$90,000.00 \$(1,466.10)
SOUTHERN BK POPLAR BLUFF, MO FDIC # 28332 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.3500% DUE 06/01/2027 (843383CU2) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$45,000.00	\$1,957.50	05/24/2023	\$99.324	\$44,695.80	\$160.89	\$45,000.00 \$(304.20)	\$45,000.00 \$(304.20)
SPRING BANK BRONX, NY FDIC # 58668 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 03/25/2026 (849430BP7) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,225.00	06/08/2021	\$91.760	\$224,812.00	\$16.78	\$245,000.00 \$(20,188.00)	\$245,000.00 \$(20,188.00)
SYNCHRONY BANK DRAPER, UT FDIC # 27314 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL .6500% DUE 09/24/2024 (87165EUL9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,592.50	09/22/2021	\$97.728	\$239,433.60	\$26.18	\$245,000.00 \$(5,566.40)	\$245,000.00 \$(5,566.40)



### Fixed Income (continued) \*

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
TCM BK NA TAMPA, FL FDIC # 34535 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/15/24 .8500% DUE 11/14/2025 Callable 04/15/2024 @ 100.000 (872308FE6) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$105,000.00	\$892.50	11/04/2021	\$93.623	\$98,304.15	\$36.68	\$105,000.00 \$(6,695.85)	\$105,000.00 \$(6,695.85)
TEXAS EXCH BANK SSB CROWLEY, TX FDIC # 20099 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/08/24 82.7000% DUE 06/07/2024 Callable 04/08/2024 @ 100.000 (88241THM5) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$1,715.00	05/29/2020	\$99.108	\$242,814.60	\$103.37	\$245,000.00 \$(2,185.40)	\$245,000.00 \$(2,185.40)
USB BANK USA FDIC # 57565 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.6500% DUE 09/20/2028 (90355GGJ9) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$11,392.50	09/18/2023	\$101.340	\$248,283.00	\$312.12	\$245,000.00 \$3,283.00	\$245,000.00 \$3,283.00
UNITY BANK CLINTON, NJ FDIC # 33503 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL .4000% DUE 12/18/2025 (91330ACR6) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$115,000.00	\$460.00	12/15/2020	\$92.618	\$106,510.70	\$129.81	\$115,000.00 \$(8,489.30)	\$115,000.00 \$(8,489.30)
UNIVERSITY BANK NA FDIC # 14587 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.2000% DUE 11/30/2027 (914098DJ4) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$245,000.00	\$10,290.00	11/21/2022	\$99.207	\$243,057.15	\$845.75	\$245,000.00 \$(1,942.85)	\$245,000.00 \$(1,942.85)



### Fixed Income (continued) \*

#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs) (continued)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
WASHINGTON STATE BANK FDIC # 214 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/19/24 .8500% DUE 10/19/2026 Callable 04/19/2024@ 100.000 (93974LAC4) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$185,000.00	\$1,572.50	10/14/2021	\$90.674	\$167,746.90	\$47.39	\$185,000.00 \$(17,253.10)	\$185,000.00 \$(17,253.10)
WELLS FARGO BANK NA FDIC # 3511 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 2.7500% DUE 05/03/2024 ! (949763A48) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$155,000.00	\$4,262.50	05/01/2019	\$99.741	\$154,598.55	\$315.31	\$155,000.00 \$(401.45)	\$155,000.00 \$(401.45)
WELLS FARGO BANK NA FDIC # 3511 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.4500% DUE 12/12/2028 (949764JM7) Ratings Information: Not Rated	\$90,000.00	\$4,005.00	12/07/2023	\$100.600	\$90,540.00	\$197.51	\$90,000.00 \$540.00	\$90,000.00 \$540.00
<b>Certificates of Deposit (CDs) Total</b>	\$11,773,000.00	\$245,912.50			\$11,348,847.92	\$30,796.68	\$11,783,417.02 \$(434,569.10)	\$11,773,396.63 \$(424,548.71)

\* Adjusted Cost figure may not have been modified with accrued market discount, acquisition premium or bond premium.

**Fixed Income Total** \$11,807,952.82 \$32,095.94

\* Please see Fixed Income Investments on the Understanding Your Statement page.

**Portfolio Total** \$11,821,374.82

**Accrued Interest Total** \$32,095.94

**Portfolio Total with Accrued Interest** \$11,853,470.76

Log in to Client Access at <https://www.raymondjames.com/clientaccess> to view additional position details, filter, sort, or download up to 18 months of activity and see available delivery options for account documents.



### Activity Summary

Deposits		Expenses		Purchases	
Type	This Statement	Year to Date	Type	This Statement	Year to Date
Deposits	\$0.00	\$73.97	Interest Expenses	\$0.00	\$(73.97)
<b>Total Deposits</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$73.97</b>	<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$(73.97)</b>

Income		Sales / Redemptions			
Type	This Statement	Year to Date	Type	This Statement	Year to Date
Interest - Taxable	\$22,662.50	\$65,609.98	Redemptions	\$165,000.00	\$485,000.00
Interest at RJ Bank Deposit Program	\$52.29	\$61.66	<b>Total Sales/Redemptions</b>	<b>\$165,000.00</b>	<b>\$485,000.00</b>
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>\$22,714.79</b>	<b>\$65,671.64</b>			

### Activity Detail

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
			<b>Beginning Balance</b>				\$40,707.21	
03/01/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	1ST FNCL BANK USA DAKOTA DUNES, SD FDIC # 1673 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .6000% DUE 06/03/2024 (32022RNC7)			\$47.67	\$40,754.88	Paid on 100,000
03/04/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	COMMERCE BANK FDIC # 10212 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/04/24 .3500% DUE 09/04/2024 Callable 04/04/2024 @ 100.000 (20056QTY9)			\$27.81	\$40,782.69	Paid on 100,000
03/04/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	WELLS FARGO BANK NA FDIC # 3511 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 2.7500% DUE 05/03/2024 (949763A48)			\$338.66	\$41,121.35	Paid on 155,000
03/06/2024	Sale/Redemption	Redemption	LIVE OAK BKG CO FDIC # 58665 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 1.6500% DUE 03/06/2024 (538036KC7)	(115,000.000)	\$1.000	\$115,000.00	\$156,121.35	03/06/24 BOND MATURES @ 100% 1.65% 03/06/24



### Activity Detail (continued)

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
03/06/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	LIVE OAK BKG CO FDIC # 586665 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 1.6500% DUE 03/06/2024 (538036KC7)			\$176.75	\$156,298.10	Paid on 115,000
03/08/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	BRIDGEWATER BK BLOOMINGTON, MN FDIC # 58210 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 12/08/2025 (108622MB4)			\$107.06	\$156,405.16	Paid on 245,000
03/08/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	TEXAS EXCH BANK SSB CROWLEY, TX FDIC # 20099 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/08/24 .7000% DUE 06/07/2024 Callable 04/08/2024 @ 100.000 (88241THM5)			\$136.26	\$156,541.42	Paid on 245,000
03/11/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	AMERANT BANK, NA CORAL GABLES, FL FDIC # 22953 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.5000% DUE 03/10/2027 (02357QBQ9)			\$875.96	\$157,417.38	Paid on 245,000
03/11/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	FARMERS & MRCH BANK BERLIN, WI FDIC # 15779 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/09/24 3.4500% DUE 03/09/2027 Callable 04/09/2024 @ 100.000 (307811EV7)			\$328.93	\$157,746.31	Paid on 120,000
03/11/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	FIRST BANK HAMILTON, NJ FDIC # 584481 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 06/11/2026 (319137BA2)			\$97.33	\$157,848.64	Paid on 245,000
03/11/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	FRONTIER BANK FDIC # 33922 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .4500% DUE 07/09/2026 (35909FAD6)			\$87.59	\$157,931.23	Paid on 245,000
03/12/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	1ST FNCL BANK USA FDIC # 1673 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/12/24 3.4000% DUE 08/12/2027 Callable 04/12/2024 @ 100.000 (32022RSP3)			\$135.07	\$158,066.30	Paid on 50,000
03/12/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	WELLS FARGO BANK NA FDIC # 3511 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.4500% DUE 12/12/2028 (949764JM7)			\$318.20	\$158,384.50	Paid on 90,000



## Your Activity (continued)

City of Pataskala Account No.

### Activity Detail (continued)

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
03/12/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	GUARANTY BK FDIC # 28670 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 3.8000% DUE 01/12/2029 (401081EW0)			\$347.20	\$158,731.70	Paid on 115,000
03/14/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	BANKUNITED, NA MIAMI LAKES, FL FDIC # 58979 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/14/24 .9500% DUE 04/14/2026 Callable 04/14/2024 @ 100.000 (066519QV4)			\$184.92	\$158,916.62	Paid on 245,000
03/15/2024	Sale/Redemption	Redemption	CFBANK FDIC # 28263 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 2.8000% DUE 03/15/2024 (15721UCY3)	(50,000.000)	\$1.000	\$50,000.00	\$208,916.62	03/15/24 BOND MATURES @ 100% 2.8% 03/15/24
03/15/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	BANK OF BOTETOURT BUCHANAN VA FDIC # 6137 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 1.3000% DUE 04/15/2025 (063907AB5)			\$253.05	\$209,169.67	Paid on 245,000
03/15/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	CFBANK FDIC # 28263 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 2.8000% DUE 03/15/2024 (15721UCY3)			\$111.23	\$209,280.90	Paid on 50,000
03/15/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	COMMUNITY FIRST BANK INC. FDIC # 32838 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 06/15/24 5.2500% DUE 12/15/2026 Callable 06/15/2024 @ 100.000 (20368DAF2)			\$312.84	\$209,593.74	Paid on 75,000
03/15/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	FORBRIGHT BANK POTOMAC, MARYLAND FDIC # 57614 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.0000% DUE 12/15/2027 (34520LAY9)			\$349.59	\$209,943.33	Paid on 110,000
03/15/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	FIRST OKLAHOMA BK TULSA, OK FDIC # 12484 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/15/24 .6500% DUE 07/15/2025 Callable 04/15/2024 @ 100.000 (335857CB2)			\$51.64	\$209,994.97	Paid on 100,000
03/15/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	TCM BK NA TAMPA, FL FDIC # 34535 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/15/24 .8500% DUE 11/14/2025 Callable 04/15/2024 @ 100.000 (872308FE6)			\$70.91	\$210,065.88	Paid on 105,000



## Your Activity (continued)

City of Pataskala Account No.

### Activity Detail (continued)

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
03/18/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	CHARLES SCHWAB BANK SSB WESTLAKE TEXAS FDIC # 57450 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 5.4000% DUE 09/23/2024 (15987UAV0)			\$3,500.38	\$213,566.26	Paid on 130,000
03/18/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	EXCHANGE BK GIBBON, NE FDIC # 1435 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 06/17/2026 (301074ER7)			\$107.06	\$213,673.32	Paid on 245,000
03/18/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	CAPITAL ONE BANK (USA) NA GLEN ALLEN, VA FDIC # 33954 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 2.0000% DUE 03/16/2027 (14042TEP8)			\$1,047.12	\$214,720.44	Paid on 105,000
03/18/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	PREFERRED BK LOS ANGELES, CA FDIC # 33539 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 07/17/2025 (740367MA2)			\$97.33	\$214,817.77	Paid on 245,000
03/18/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	INTERNATIONAL BANK CHICAGO CHICAGO, IL FDIC # 33708 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 3.4000% DUE 09/16/2024 (45906ADG9)			\$337.67	\$215,155.44	Paid on 125,000
03/18/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	SAVIBANK BURLINGTON, WA FDIC # 57978 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.0500% DUE 01/19/2027 (80517LAC5)			\$289.60	\$215,445.04	Paid on 90,000
03/19/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	WASHINGTON STATE BANK FDIC # 214 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/19/24 .8500% DUE 10/19/2026 Callable 04/19/2024 @ 100.000 (93974LAC4)			\$124.94	\$215,569.98	Paid on 185,000
03/20/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	PRIME ALLIANCE BANK WOODS CROSS, UT FDIC # 57920 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 10/20/24 5.5000% DUE 10/20/2028 Callable 10/20/2024 @ 100.000 (74160NKV1)			\$830.27	\$216,400.25	Paid on 190,000
03/20/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	USB BANK USA FDIC # 57565 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.6500% DUE 09/20/2028 (90355GGJ9)			\$905.16	\$217,305.41	Paid on 245,000



### Activity Detail (continued)

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
03/21/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	FARMERS & MIRCH BANK BERLIN, WI FDIC # 15779 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 05/21/2026 (307811CQ0)			\$39.73	\$217,345.14	Paid on 100,000
03/21/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	PROVIDENCE BK ROCKY MOUNT, NC FDIC # 58239 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.5000% DUE 02/22/2028 (743738CU8)			\$303.90	\$217,649.04	Paid on 85,000
03/21/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	MERIDIAN BANK FDIC # 57777 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/21/24 .6500% DUE 05/21/2026 Callable 04/21/2024 @ 100.000 (58958PJA3)			\$103.29	\$217,752.33	Paid on 200,000
03/22/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	COMMERCIAL SAVINGS BANK FDIC # 231 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.5500% DUE 09/22/2028 (202291AL4)			\$5,445.04	\$223,197.37	Paid on 240,000
03/22/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	JEFFERSON BK FDIC # 16470 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/22/24 4.7000% DUE 02/22/2027 Callable 04/22/2024 @ 100.000 (472384BB1)			\$840.20	\$224,037.57	Paid on 225,000
03/25/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	CIBC BANK USA CHICAGO, IL FDIC # 33306 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.7500% DUE 03/24/2027 (12547CAQ1)			\$3,079.04	\$227,116.61	Paid on 130,000
03/25/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	FIRST NATIONAL BANK AMER EAST LANSING, MI FDIC # 17438 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/25/24 .3500% DUE 09/25/2024 Callable 04/25/2024 @ 100.000 (32110YQR9)			\$68.13	\$227,184.74	Paid on 245,000
03/25/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	SYNCHRONY BANK DRAPER, UT FDIC # 27314 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL .6500% DUE 09/24/2024 (87165EUL9)			\$794.07	\$227,978.81	Paid on 245,000
03/25/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	SPRING BANK BRONX, NY FDIC # 58668 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 03/25/2026 (849430BP7)			\$97.33	\$228,076.14	Paid on 245,000



## Your Activity (continued)

City of Pataskala Account No.

### Activity Detail (continued)

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
03/27/2024	Purchase	Purchase	ASIAN BANK FDIC # 34759 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.2000% DUE 03/27/2029 (04518XAK0)	215,000.000	\$100,000	\$(215,000.00)	\$13,076.14	
03/28/2024	Income	Interest at RJ Bank Deposit Program	Raymond James Bank Deposit Program			\$52.29	\$13,128.43	
03/28/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	CITY NATIONAL BANK OF METROPOLIS METROPOLIS, IL FDIC # 3814 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.4000% DUE 11/28/2025 (17801GBZ1)			\$174.79	\$13,303.22	Paid on 50,000
03/28/2024	Income	Interest - Taxable	MALAGA BANK FSB PALOS VERDES, CA FDIC # 32282 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .6500% DUE 05/28/2025 (56102AAH9)			\$118.78	\$13,422.00	Paid on 230,000

89

### Future Payments

#### Future Interest Payments

Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Record Date	Payable Date	Estimated Amount	Additional Detail
JONESBORO ST BANK JONESBORO, LA FDIC # 9325 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 03/29/24 .8000% DUE 05/29/2025 Callable 03/29/2024 @ 100.000 (48040PGX7)	03/15/2024	03/29/2024	\$155.72	0.80% coupon x 245,000.000 par value
PATHFINDER BANK OSWEGO, NY FDIC # 57497 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 03/29/24 .5000% DUE 10/29/2025 Callable 03/29/2024 @ 100.000 (70320KAS0)	03/15/2024	03/29/2024	\$39.73	0.50% coupon x 100,000.000 par value
BANK OZK FDIC # 110 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 03/30/2026 (06417NC50)	03/16/2024	03/30/2024	\$110.75	0.55% coupon x 245,000.000 par value
THE BANK OF PRINCETON FDIC # 58513 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 12/30/2024 (064520BG3)	03/16/2024	03/30/2024	\$100.68	0.50% coupon x 245,000.000 par value
BEAL BANK SSB PLANO, TX FDIC # 32574 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 2.2500% DUE 03/24/2027 (07371AH22)	03/16/2024	03/30/2024	\$2,748.70	2.25% coupon x 245,000.000 par value



## Your Activity (continued)

City of Pataskala Account No.

### Future Payments (continued)

#### Future Interest Payments (continued) <sup>◇</sup>

Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Record Date	Payable Date	Estimated Amount	Additional Detail
CAPITAL ONE BANK, NA FDIC # 4297 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 4.3000% DUE 09/30/2027 (14042RUR0)	03/16/2024	03/30/2024	\$3,430.57	4.30% coupon x 160,000,000 par value
CONTINENTAL BK SALT LAKE CITY, UT FDIC # 57571 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 02/27/2026 (211163MJ6)	03/17/2024	03/30/2024	\$90.41	0.55% coupon x 200,000,000 par value
FIRST CHOICE BANK FDIC # 57966 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 03/30/24 .4000% DUE 09/30/2025 Callable 03/30/2024 @ 100.000 (319461DB2)	03/16/2024	03/30/2024	\$80.55	0.40% coupon x 245,000,000 par value
SOUTHERN BK POPLAR BLUFF, MO FDIC # 28332 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.3500% DUE 06/01/2027 (843383CU2)	03/17/2024	03/30/2024	\$160.89	4.35% coupon x 45,000,000 par value
UNIVERSITY BANK NA FDIC # 14587 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.2000% DUE 11/30/2027 (914098DJ4)	03/16/2024	03/30/2024	\$845.75	4.20% coupon x 245,000,000 par value
1ST FNCL BANK USA DAKOTA DUNES, SD FDIC # 1673 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .6000% DUE 06/03/2024 (32022RNC7)	03/15/2024	04/01/2024	\$50.96	0.60% coupon x 100,000,000 par value
1ST SOURCE BANK SOUTH BEND, IN FDIC # 9087 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 1.3500% DUE 06/03/2024 (33646CLZ5)	03/17/2024	04/03/2024	\$1,658.28	1.35% coupon x 245,000,000 par value
WELLS FARGO BANK NA FDIC # 3511 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 2.7500% DUE 05/03/2024 (949763A48)	03/17/2024	04/03/2024	\$362.02	2.75% coupon x 155,000,000 par value
COMMERCE BANK FDIC # 10212 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/04/24 .3500% DUE 09/04/2024 Callable 04/04/2024 @ 100.000 (20056QTY9)	03/18/2024	04/04/2024	\$29.73	0.35% coupon x 100,000,000 par value
AMERICAN EXPRESS NATIONAL BANK FDIC # 27471 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 1.5500% DUE 04/07/2025 (02589ABA9)	03/21/2024	04/07/2024	\$1,903.95	1.55% coupon x 245,000,000 par value
BRIDGEWATER BK BLOOMINGTON, MN FDIC # 58210 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5500% DUE 12/08/2025 (108622MB4)	03/22/2024	04/08/2024	\$114.44	0.55% coupon x 245,000,000 par value
TEXAS EXCH BANK SSB CROWLEY, TX FDIC # 20099 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/08/24 .7000% DUE 06/07/2024 Callable 04/08/2024 @ 100.000 (88241THM5)	03/22/2024	04/08/2024	\$145.66	0.70% coupon x 245,000,000 par value
FARMERS & MRCH BANK BERLIN, WI FDIC # 15779 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/09/24 3.4500% DUE 03/09/2027 Callable 04/09/2024 @ 100.000 (307811EV7)	03/23/2024	04/09/2024	\$351.62	3.45% coupon x 120,000,000 par value
FRONTIER BANK FDIC # 33922 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .4500% DUE 07/09/2026 (35909FAD6)	03/23/2024	04/09/2024	\$93.64	0.45% coupon x 245,000,000 par value



### Future Payments (continued)

#### Future Interest Payments (continued) <sup>◇</sup>

Description	(Symbol or CUSIP)	Record Date	Payable Date	Estimated Amount	Additional Detail
MORGAN STANLEY BANK, NA SALT LAKE CITY, UT FDIC # 32992 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL 1.5500% DUE 04/09/2025 (61690UWJ5)		03/23/2024	04/09/2024	\$932.55	1.55% coupon x 120,000.000 par value
AMERANT BANK, NA CORAL GABLES, FL FDIC # 22953 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.5000% DUE 03/10/2027 (02357QBQ9)		03/24/2024	04/10/2024	\$936.37	4.50% coupon x 245,000.000 par value
FIRST BANK HAMILTON, NJ FDIC # 584481 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .5000% DUE 06/11/2026 (319137BA2)		03/25/2024	04/11/2024	\$104.04	0.50% coupon x 245,000.000 par value
1ST FNCL BANK USA FDIC # 1673 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY CALLABLE BEGINNING 04/12/24 3.4000% DUE 08/12/2027 Callable 04/12/2024 @ 100.000 (32022RSP3)		03/26/2024	04/12/2024	\$144.38	3.40% coupon x 50,000.000 par value
GUARANTY BK FDIC # 28670 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 3.8000% DUE 01/12/2029 (401081EW0)		03/26/2024	04/12/2024	\$371.15	3.80% coupon x 115,000.000 par value
WELLS FARGO BANK NA FDIC # 3511 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 4.4500% DUE 12/12/2028 (949764JM7)		03/26/2024	04/12/2024	\$340.15	4.45% coupon x 90,000.000 par value
<b>Future Interest Payments Total</b>				<b>\$15,302.69</b>	

<sup>◇</sup> Please see Future Payments on the Understanding Your Statement page.

### Realized Capital Gains & Losses <sup>○</sup>

#### Long Term

Description	(Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Opening Date	Opening Amount	Closing Date	Closing Amount	Gain or (Loss) Pct.	Gain or (Loss)
LIVE OAK BKG CO FDIC # 58665 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 1.6500% DUE 03/06/2024 (538036KC7)		115,000.000	02/27/2020	\$115,000.00	03/06/2024	\$115,000.00	0.00%	\$0.00
CFBANK FDIC # 28263 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 2.8000% DUE 03/15/2024 (15721UCY3)		50,000.000	03/07/2019	\$50,000.00	03/15/2024	\$50,000.00	0.00%	\$0.00
<b>Net Long-Term Gain / Loss Total</b>				<b>\$165,000.00</b>		<b>\$165,000.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>

<sup>○</sup> Please see Cost Basis on the Understanding Your Statement page.



### Realized Capital Gains & Losses (continued) <sup>o</sup>

#### Summary of Gains & Losses

	This Statement	Year To Date
Short-Term Gain	\$0.00	\$0.00
Short-Term Loss	\$0.00	\$0.00
Long-Term Gain	\$0.00	\$0.00
Long-Term Loss	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>Net Gain / Loss Total</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>





P.O. Box 7177  
Dublin, OH 43017

**Account Statement**

March 01, 2024 - March 29, 2024

ACCOUNT NUMBER

REGISTRATION

CITY of PATASKALA  
GENERAL OPERATING  
ATTN JAMES M NICHOLSON  
621 W BROAD ST  
SUITE 1D  
PATASKALA, OH 43062

**Return Service Requested**

0000616-0000625 PDFE 001 ----- 633058



CITY OF PATASKALA  
GENERAL OPERATING  
ATTN JAMES M NICHOLSON  
621 W BROAD ST  
SUITE 1D  
PATASKALA, OH 43062

**Client Services**



Call: 800-648-STAR (7827)



Visit our website: [www.tos.ohio.gov/star-ohio](http://www.tos.ohio.gov/star-ohio)



Funds Management  
STAR Ohio  
Columbus, OH 43260

**Shareholder Message Center**

**ACCOUNT SUMMARY**

Funds	Total Shares	Share Price	Share Value
STAR Ohio	1,231,777.080	\$1.0000	\$1,231,777.08

**DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY**

Funds	YTD Earnings	Reinvestment Option
	Income	Income
STAR Ohio	\$16,537.34	Reinvest

**TRANSACTIONS**

STAR Ohio Account Number:

30 Day Yield = 5.46%

Date	Transaction Type	To/From Account Number	Shares	Share Price	Gross Amount	Share Value
	<b>Beginning Shares Balance</b>		<b>1,211,115.310</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>		<b>\$1,211,115.31</b>
03/22/2024	Transfer Purchase		15,023.400	\$1.00	\$15,023.40	1,226,138.71
03/29/2024	Income Dividend Reinvestment		5,638.370	\$1.00	\$5,638.37	1,231,777.08
	<b>Closing Balance</b>		<b>1,231,777.080</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>		<b>\$1,231,777.08</b>



P.O. Box 7177  
Dublin, OH 43017

### Account Statement

March 01, 2024 - March 29, 2024

ACCOUNT NUMBER

REGISTRATION

CITY of PATASKALA  
UTILITY FUND  
ATTN JAMES M NICHOLSON  
621 W BROAD ST  
SUITE 1D  
PATASKALA, OH 43062

### Return Service Requested

0000618-0000627 PDFE 001 ----- 633058



CITY OF PATASKALA  
UTILITY FUND  
ATTN JAMES M NICHOLSON  
621 W BROAD ST  
SUITE 1D  
PATASKALA, OH 43062

### Client Services



Call: 800-648-STAR (7827)



Visit our website: [www.tos.ohio.gov/star-ohio](http://www.tos.ohio.gov/star-ohio)



Funds Management  
STAR Ohio  
Columbus, OH 43260

### Shareholder Message Center

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY

Funds	Total Shares	Share Price	Share Value
STAR Ohio	1,485,592.410	\$1.0000	\$1,485,592.41

### DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY

Funds	YTD Earnings	Reinvestment Option
	Income	Income
STAR Ohio	\$20,164.14	Reinvest

### TRANSACTIONS

STAR Ohio Account Number:

30 Day Yield = 5.46%

Date	Transaction Type	To/From Account Number	Shares	Share Price	Gross Amount	Share Value
	<b>Beginning Shares Balance</b>		<b>1,478,735.570</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>		<b>\$1,478,735.57</b>
03/29/2024	Income Dividend Reinvestment		6,856.840	\$1.00	\$6,856.84	1,485,592.41
	<b>Closing Balance</b>		<b>1,485,592.410</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>		<b>\$1,485,592.41</b>



P.O. Box 7177  
Dublin, OH 43017

### Account Statement

March 01, 2024 - March 29, 2024

ACCOUNT NUMBER

REGISTRATION

CITY of PATASKALA  
LOCAL FISCAL RECOVERY FUND (ARPA)  
ATTN JAMES NICHOLSON  
621 W BROAD ST  
SUITE 1D  
PATASKALA, OH 43062

### Return Service Requested

0000617-0000626 PDFE 001 ----- 633058



CITY OF PATASKALA  
LOCAL FISCAL RECOVERY FUND (ARPA)  
ATTN JAMES NICHOLSON  
621 W BROAD ST  
SUITE 1D  
PATASKALA, OH 43062

### Client Services



Call: 800-648-STAR (7827)



Visit our website: [www.tos.ohio.gov/star-ohio](http://www.tos.ohio.gov/star-ohio)



Funds Management  
STAR Ohio  
Columbus, OH 43260

### Shareholder Message Center

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY

Funds	Total Shares	Share Price	Share Value
STAR Ohio	835,785.120	\$1.0000	\$835,785.12

### DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY

Funds	YTD Earnings	Reinvestment Option
	Income	Income
STAR Ohio	\$11,525.94	Reinvest

### TRANSACTIONS

STAR Ohio Account Number:

30 Day Yield = 5.46%

Date	Transaction Type	To/From Account Number	Shares	Share Price	Gross Amount	Share Value
	<b>Beginning Shares Balance</b>		<b>846,903.940</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>		<b>\$846,903.94</b>
03/22/2024	Transfer Redemption		(15,023.400)	\$1.00	(\$15,023.40)	831,880.54
03/29/2024	Income Dividend Reinvestment		3,904.580	\$1.00	\$3,904.58	835,785.12
	<b>Closing Balance</b>		<b>835,785.120</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>		<b>\$835,785.12</b>

Park National Bank  
 PO Box 3500  
 Newark, OH 43058



RETURN SERVICE REQUESTED

City of Pataskala  
 621 Broad St SW Ste 2B  
 Pataskala, OH 430628119

Contact Us  
**888-289-0048**  
[www.ParkNationalBank.com](http://www.ParkNationalBank.com)



Account  
**City of Pataskala**

Date  
**03/31/2024**

Page  
**1 of 6**

### IntraFi Cash Service<sup>SM</sup>, or ICS<sup>®</sup>, Monthly Statement

The following information is a summary of activity in your account(s) for the month of March 2024 and the list of FDIC-insured institution(s) that hold your deposits as of the date indicated. These deposits have been placed by us, as your agent and custodian, in deposit accounts through IntraFi Cash Service. Funds in your deposit accounts at the FDIC-insured institutions at which your funds have been placed will be "deposits," as defined by federal law.

#### Summary of Accounts

Account ID	Deposit Option	Interest Rate	Opening Balance	Ending Balance
*****746	Demand	2.806%	\$7,809,206.70	\$8,180,755.19
*****749	Demand	2.806%	8,936,858.47	9,449,482.07
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>\$16,746,065.17</b>	<b>\$17,630,237.26</b>

**DETAILED ACCOUNT OVERVIEW**

Account ID: \*\*\*\*\*746  
Account Title: City of Pataskala



**Account Summary - Demand**

Statement Period	3/1-3/31/2024	Average Daily Balance	\$8,056,170.66
Previous Period Ending Balance	\$7,809,206.70	Interest Rate at End of Statement Period	2.806%
Total Program Deposits	551,225.23	Annual Percentage Yield Earned	2.85%
Total Program Withdrawals	(198,896.38)	YTD Interest Paid	54,101.31
Interest Capitalized	19,219.64		
<b>Current Period Ending Balance</b>	<b>\$8,180,755.19</b>		

**Account Transaction Detail**

Date	Activity Type	Amount	Balance
03/01/2024	Withdrawal	(\$6,294.89)	\$7,802,911.81
03/04/2024	Deposit	103,461.80	7,906,373.61
03/05/2024	Deposit	3,169.80	7,909,543.41
03/06/2024	Deposit	169,250.38	8,078,793.79
03/07/2024	Withdrawal	(36,494.24)	8,042,299.55
03/08/2024	Deposit	1,785.25	8,044,084.80
03/11/2024	Deposit	1,446.08	8,045,530.88
03/12/2024	Deposit	3,830.40	8,049,361.28
03/13/2024	Withdrawal	(385.54)	8,048,975.74
03/14/2024	Deposit	30,859.02	8,079,834.76
03/15/2024	Withdrawal	(2,111.44)	8,077,723.32
03/18/2024	Deposit	106,910.60	8,184,633.92
03/19/2024	Withdrawal	(76,484.29)	8,108,149.63
03/20/2024	Withdrawal	(923.69)	8,107,225.94
03/21/2024	Withdrawal	(29,403.08)	8,077,822.86
03/22/2024	Deposit	47,366.90	8,125,189.76
03/25/2024	Deposit	2,302.64	8,127,492.40
03/26/2024	Withdrawal	(20,957.38)	8,106,535.02
03/27/2024	Withdrawal	(25,841.83)	8,080,693.19
03/28/2024	Deposit	53,776.02	8,134,469.21
03/29/2024	Deposit	27,066.34	8,161,535.55
03/29/2024	Interest Capitalization	19,219.64	8,180,755.19

**Summary of Balances as of March 31, 2024**

FDIC-Insured Institution	City/State	FDIC Cert No.	Balance
Alerus Financial, N.A.	Grand Forks, ND	3931	\$247,589.32
Avidbank	San Jose, CA	57510	247,392.29
Banc of California	Beverly Hills, CA	24045	247,589.32
Bell Bank	Fargo, ND	19581	247,056.97
Bridgewater Bank	Saint Louis Park, MN	58210	247,208.78

**DETAILED ACCOUNT OVERVIEW**

Account ID: \*\*\*\*\*746

Account Title: City of Pataskala

**Summary of Balances as of March 31, 2024**

FDIC-Insured Institution	City/State	FDIC Cert No.	Balance
Centennial Bank	Conway, AR	11241	247,589.32
Citizens Bank, National Association	Providence, RI	57957	247,589.32
City National Bank of Florida	Miami, FL	20234	247,589.32
Comerica Bank	Dallas, TX	983	247,589.32
Eastern Bank	Boston, MA	32773	247,589.32
Encore Bank	Little Rock, AR	34562	17.47
First Bank	Creve Coeur, MO	12229	247,589.32
First Foundation Bank	Irvine, CA	58647	429.31
First Guaranty Bank	Hammond, LA	14028	247,589.32
First National Bank of Omaha	Omaha, NE	5452	247,589.32
Flagstar Bank, N.A.	Hicksville, NY	32541	247,589.32
Fulton Bank, N.A.	Lancaster, PA	7551	247,589.32
Gulf Coast Bank and Trust Company	New Orleans, LA	32974	247,589.32
INB	Springfield, IL	3664	247,589.32
Independent Bank	Ionia, MI	27811	247,589.32
JPMorgan Chase Bank	Columbus, OH	628	78.70
KeyBank National Association	Cleveland, OH	17534	247,589.32
Lakeland Bank	Newfoundland, NJ	19953	247,589.32
MidFirst Bank	Oklahoma City, OK	4063	247,589.32
NexBank	Dallas, TX	29209	247,589.32
Pinnacle Bank	Nashville, TN	35583	247,589.32
Primis Bank	McLean, VA	57968	247,589.32
Quad City Bank and Trust Company	Bettendorf, IA	33867	247,589.32
Raymond James Bank	St. Petersburg, FL	33893	247,589.32
Rockland Trust Company	Rockland, MA	9712	247,589.32
Stifel Bank	St. Louis, MO	57358	247,562.04
Synovus Bank	Columbus, GA	873	10,574.15
The Huntington National Bank	Columbus, OH	6560	247,589.32
Umpqua Bank	Roseburg, OR	17266	247,589.32
United Bank	Fairfax, VA	22858	247,589.32
United Community Bank	Blairsville, GA	16889	247,589.32
Valley National Bank	Wayne, NJ	9396	247,589.32
Woodforest Natl Bank	The Woodlands, TX	23220	345.20

**DETAILED ACCOUNT OVERVIEW**

Account ID: \*\*\*\*\*749  
Account Title: City of Pataskala



Account Summary - Demand			
Statement Period	3/1-3/31/2024	Average Daily Balance	\$9,431,508.31
Previous Period Ending Balance	\$8,936,858.47	Interest Rate at End of Statement Period	2.806%
Total Program Deposits	2,029,317.90	Annual Percentage Yield Earned	2.85%
Total Program Withdrawals	(1,539,194.95)	YTD Interest Paid	65,952.62
Interest Capitalized	22,500.65		
<b>Current Period Ending Balance</b>	<b>\$9,449,482.07</b>		

**Account Transaction Detail**

Date	Activity Type	Amount	Balance
03/01/2024	Deposit	\$5,637.42	\$8,942,495.89
03/04/2024	Deposit	570,718.54	9,513,214.43
03/05/2024	Withdrawal	(8,493.32)	9,504,721.11
03/06/2024	Withdrawal	(43,333.07)	9,461,388.04
03/07/2024	Withdrawal	(167,146.35)	9,294,241.69
03/08/2024	Deposit	6,214.40	9,300,456.09
03/11/2024	Deposit	27,617.73	9,328,073.82
03/12/2024	Withdrawal	(16,561.33)	9,311,512.49
03/13/2024	Withdrawal	(14,181.52)	9,297,330.97
03/14/2024	Deposit	4,247.01	9,301,577.98
03/15/2024	Deposit	46,209.04	9,347,787.02
03/18/2024	Deposit	93,472.05	9,441,259.07
03/19/2024	Withdrawal	(123,795.25)	9,317,463.82
03/20/2024	Deposit	1,275,201.71	10,592,665.53
03/21/2024	Withdrawal	(888,949.42)	9,703,716.11
03/22/2024	Withdrawal	(8,890.21)	9,694,825.90
03/25/2024	Withdrawal	(6,260.76)	9,688,565.14
03/26/2024	Withdrawal	(133,607.71)	9,554,957.43
03/27/2024	Withdrawal	(83,881.74)	9,471,075.69
03/28/2024	Withdrawal	(36,221.10)	9,434,854.59
03/29/2024	Withdrawal	(7,873.17)	9,426,981.42
03/29/2024	Interest Capitalization	22,500.65	9,449,482.07

**Summary of Balances as of March 31, 2024**

FDIC-Insured Institution	City/State	FDIC Cert No.	Balance
Associated Bank, N.A.	Green Bay, WI	5296	\$247,227.95
Atlantic Union Bank	Glen Allen, VA	34589	247,589.32
Avidbank	San Jose, CA	57510	197.02
BOKF, National Association	Tulsa, OK	4214	247,589.32
Bank OZK	Little Rock, AR	110	247,589.32

**DETAILED ACCOUNT OVERVIEW**

Account ID: \*\*\*\*\*749

Account Title: City of Pataskala

**Summary of Balances as of March 31, 2024**

FDIC-Insured Institution	City/State	FDIC Cert No.	Balance
Bell Bank	Fargo, ND	19581	532.35
Bridgewater Bank	Saint Louis Park, MN	58210	380.53
Cadence Bank	Tupelo, MS	11813	247,589.32
Cambridge Trust Company	Cambridge, MA	8152	247,227.95
CrossFirst Bank	Leawood, KS	58648	247,589.32
Customers Bank	Malvern, PA	34444	247,589.32
East West Bank	Pasadena, CA	31628	247,589.32
Encore Bank	Little Rock, AR	34562	247,470.83
Enterprise Bank & Trust	Clayton, MO	27237	247,589.32
First Bank Chicago	Highland Park, IL	17470	247,523.18
First Foundation Bank	Irvine, CA	58647	29.31
First International Bank & Trust	Watford City, ND	10248	247,589.32
First United Bank and Trust Company	Durant, OK	4239	247,589.32
HTLF Bank	Broomfield, CO	58458	247,589.32
INTRUST Bank NA	Wichita, KS	4799	247,589.32
Independent Bank	Mckinney, TX	3076	247,589.32
JPMorgan Chase Bank	Columbus, OH	628	4.49
Lake Forest Bank & Trust Co.,N.A.	Lake Forest, IL	27589	13.45
Lincoln Savings Bank	Reinbeck, IA	14207	247,227.95
Merchants Bank of Indiana	Carmel, IN	8056	51,528.85
Midland States Bank	Effingham, IL	1040	247,589.32
Morton Community Bank	Morton, IL	18429	247,589.32
NBH Bank	Greenwood Village, CO	59052	247,589.32
Pacific Premier Bank	Irvine, CA	32172	247,589.32
PlainsCapital Bank - Trust	Lubbock, TX	17491	247,589.32
Seacoast National Bank	Stuart, FL	131	247,589.32
Simmons Bank	Pine Bluff, AR	3890	247,227.95
South State Bank, N.A.	Winter Haven, FL	33555	247,589.32
Southside Bank	Tyler, TX	18297	380.34
State Bank of India	New York City, NY	33682	247,589.32
Sunflower Bank NA	Salina, KS	4767	380.36
Synovus Bank	Columbus, GA	873	237,015.15
The Camden National Bank	Camden, ME	4255	247,589.32
TransPecos Banks, SSB	Pecos, TX	11178	247,409.22
TriState Capital Bank	Pittsburgh, PA	58457	247,589.32
Truist Bank	Charlotte, NC	9846	247,589.32
Union Bank & Trust	Lincoln, NE	13421	247,589.32
United Fidelity Bank, fsb	Evansville, IN	29566	247,589.32
Washington Federal Bank	Seattle, WA	28088	247,577.63

**DETAILED ACCOUNT OVERVIEW**

Account ID: \*\*\*\*\*749

Account Title: City of Pataskala



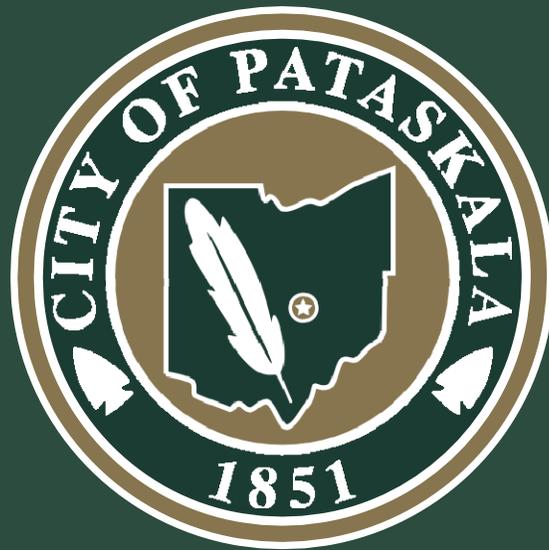
**Summary of Balances as of March 31, 2024**

FDIC-Insured Institution	City/State	FDIC Cert No.	Balance
WesBanco Bank, Inc.	Wheeling, WV	803	247,589.32
Western Alliance Bank	Phoenix, AZ	57512	247,589.32
Woodforest Natl Bank	The Woodlands, TX	23220	37.28
Zions Bancorporation, N. A.	Salt Lake City, UT	2270	247,589.32



**END OF REPORT**





---

**City of Pataskala, Ohio  
Finance Department  
621 West Broad Street, Suite 1D  
Pataskala, Ohio 43062**

**Phone: (740) 927-3167  
Fax: (740) 919-3560**

**[www.cityofpataskalaohio.gov](http://www.cityofpataskalaohio.gov)**